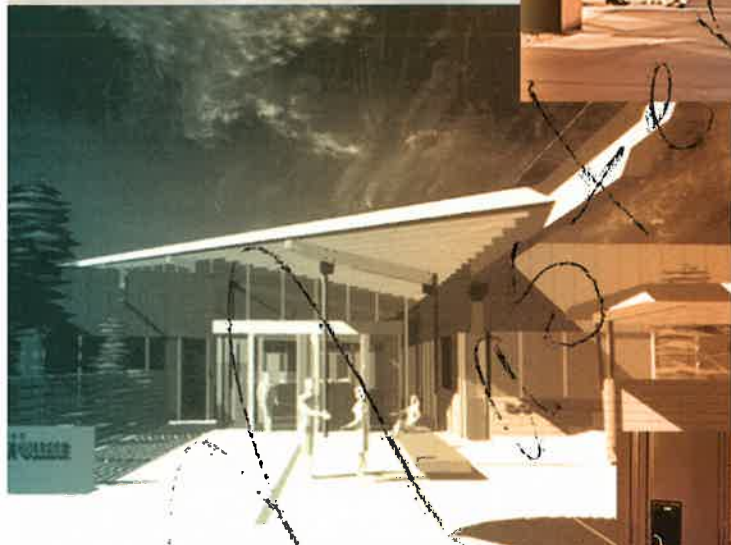


COCONINO
COMMUNITY
COLLEGE



2000-2001
Catalog



Coconino
Community
College

CATALOG



Accreditation (inside front cover)
 Message from the President i
 For More Information (*phone listings*) ii
 Academic Calendar iv
 District Governing Board 1
 CCC's 10th Anniversary 2
 Mission, Strategic Goals 3
 Assessment 3
 Coconino County Community College
 Foundation, Inc. 4
Support Services 5
 Clubs and Activities 8-9
 CCC Partnerships 9-10
 Arizona Learning Systems (ALS) 9
 Educational Opportunity Center (EOC) 9
 Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) 9
 Small Business Development Center (SBDC) 9-10
 Workforce Training Programs 10
 Coconino County Tech Prep 10
General Education 11
 Guidelines for Transfer and General
 Education Requirements 12
 Decision Points for Transfer Students 13
 AGEC-A 14
 AGEC-B 14
 AGEC-S 15
 General Education Core Curriculum
 (GECC) 16
 Arizona General Education
 Curriculum (AGEC) 17
 Quick Reference to Degrees & Certificates 18-19
Transfer Degrees 21
 Associate of Arts Degree (AA) 22
 Administration of Justice 23
 Construction Management 24
 Elementary Education 25
 Fine Arts - Visual Arts 26
 General Studies 27-28
 Hotel and Restaurant Management 29
 Psychology 30-31
 Sociology 32
 Vocational Technology Education 33
 Associate of Business Degree (ABus) 34
 Business Administration 35
 Associate of Science Degree (AS) 36
 Environmental Science 37-38
 Geochemistry 39
Non-Transfer Degrees 41
 Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS) 42
 Administration of Justice 43
 Alternative Energy Technology 44
 Architectural Design Technology 45
 Business Technologies 46
 Computer Software Technology 47
 Construction Technology 48
 Fire Science 49
 Hotel and Restaurant Management 50
 Office Information Systems 51
 Associate of General Studies Degree (AGS) 52

Table of Contents

Certificates 53-54
 Accounting Technician 55
 Alternative Energy Technician 55
 Assisted Living 56
 Clerical 56
 Computer Software Technology 57
 Construction Technology 58
 Drafting: 59
 Computer Aided Drafting 59
 Architectural CAD Technician 59
 Electrical Construction Wiring Training 60
 Employment Success 61
 Fire Science 61
 Hospitality Administration 62
 Legal Secretary 62
 Manufacturing: 63-64
 High Pressure Pipe and Tube Welding 63
 Pipe Welding Certificate 63
 Structural Welding 64
 Medical Insurance, Coding, and Billing 65
 Medical Transcription 65
 Nursing Assisting 66
 Phlebotomy 66
 Pre-Professional Nursing 67
 Psychiatric Technician 67
Course Descriptions 69-112
Admission and Registration 113
 Admission Information 114
 Residency Requirements 115
 Registration Information 116
 Placement 117
 Transferring Credit 119-122
 To Coconino Community College 119
 From Coconino Community College 121
 To Arizona Public Universities 122
 Ordering Official Transcripts 121
Financial Information 123-132
 Financial Aid 126-131
 Veterans Services 131-132
Academic Procedures 133-138
Academic Standards 139-142
Graduation Procedures 141-142
College Compliances 143-146
Glossary of College Terms 147 -148
Directory of College Personnel 149-156
Index 157-162
Affiliations 163

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/ NONDISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

Coconino Community College is committed to the policy of equal opportunity in employment and education regardless of race, color, religion, creed, age, gender, national origin, physical and mental disability or veteran status in accordance with applicable federal and state statutes and regulations. Coconino Community College is an Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Institution. Coconino County Community College District, in compliance with Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, the Americans with Disabilities Act and Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, A.R.S. 41-1463 et. seq., the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 and A.R.S. 41-1463 - 41-1465, and section 402 of the Vietnam Era Veteran's Readjustment Act of 1974 does not discriminate against any employee or student. This policy covers admission, access, and service in College programs and activities, and application and treatment in College employment. Inquiries regarding equal opportunity policies, the filing of grievances, or requests for a copy of procedures covering discrimination complaints may be directed to the Director of Human Resources. This material may be made available in an alternative format upon request by contacting Disability Resource Services at 800-350-7122, in Arizona, or (520) 527-1222, ext. 243. According to Arizona Revised Statute 15-1823 - Students retain the right to request a student identification number that is not identical to their social security number and will be provided at no additional cost to the student. This catalog was prepared on the basis of the best information available at the time. All information is subject to change without notice, obligation, or liability. Catalog replacement cost is \$3.00.



ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2000-2001

FALL 2000 (AUGUST 10, 2000 - DECEMBER 16, 2000)

Pre-session	August 10-25
Fall Instruction Begins	August 28
Labor Day Holiday - College Closed	September 4
Deadline to Drop Without Record	September 25
Veteran's Day Holiday - College Closed	November 10
Deadline for Student Initiated Withdrawal	November 22
Thanksgiving Holiday - College Closed	November 23-24
Last Day of Instruction	December 9
Final Examination Period	December 11-16
Winter Break - College Closed	December 21-31

SPRING 2001 (JANUARY 16, 2000 - MAY 12, 2001)

New Years Day Holiday (Observed) - College Closed	January 1
Martin Luther King Holiday - College Closed	January 15
Instruction Begins	January 16
President's Day Holiday - College Closed	February 19
Deadline to Drop Without Record	March 1
Spring Break - Flagstaff - No Classes	March 5-10
Spring Break - Page - No Classes	March 12-17
Deadline for Student Initiated Withdrawal	April 20
Last Day of Instruction	May 5
Final Examination Period	May 7-12
Commencement	May 11
May Mini-Session	May 14- June 1
Memorial Day Holiday - College Closed	May 28

SUMMER I - 2001 (JUNE 5, 2001 - JULY 6, 2001)

Instruction Begins	June 5
Deadline to Drop Without Record	June 11
Deadline for Student Initiated Withdrawal	June 21
July 4th Holiday - College Closed	July 4
Last Day of Instruction	July 6

SUMMER II - 2001 (JULY 9, 2001 - AUGUST 8, 2001)

Instruction Begins	July 9
Deadline to Drop Without Record	July 16
Deadline for Student Initiated Withdrawal	July 25
Last Day of Instruction	August 8

SUMMER IA - 2001 (JUNE 5, 2001 - AUGUST 8, 2001)

Instruction Begins	June 5
Deadline to Drop Without Record	June 28
July 4th Holiday - College Closed	July 4
Deadline for Student Initiated Withdrawal	July 25
Last Day of Instruction	August 8

Note – Detailed calendars including registration dates and information may be found in each semester's Schedule of Classes. The College reserves the right to make changes to the calendar without notice.

Mid-semester exams are at the options of individual instructors.



Tom Atwood
Board Chair
Flagstaff, Arizona
District 2



Nathaniel "Nat" White
Board Secretary
Flagstaff, Arizona
District 1



Daniel Baertlein
Williams, Arizona
District 3



Val Gleave
Page, Arizona
District 5



Paul Neuman
Flagstaff, Arizona
District 4



Mike Clifton
Coconino County
Representative
State Board of
Directors for
Community Colleges
of Arizona



Nov. 6, 1990

Voters of Coconino

County authorize

formation of the

CCCC district.

District Governing Board



Look for
anniversary milestones
throughout the catalog.



March 31, 2000 Groundbreaking ceremony
held for CCC's Lone Tree Campus.



CCC Celebrates its 10th Anniversary



*A Decade of Success
A Future of Opportunities*



Spring 2002

Flagstaff Lone Tree

campus is scheduled

to open.

*changed
per Stephen*

Mission

The College is fiscally accountable for its educational programs and support services. As a degree-granting institution, the College assesses its programs, services, and student academic achievement for the purpose of continuous improvement and to guide strategic planning and decision-making. To accomplish its mission, the College provides access to educational opportunities for a diverse student population. The College promotes cultural, intellectual, physical and social development, technical competence, and serves as a resource for community development. As a member of the Arizona State Community College System, Coconino Community College accepts the mandate to offer the following:

- ◆ Transfer education
- ◆ Occupational education
- ◆ General education
- ◆ Continuing education
- ◆ Developmental education
- ◆ Student services
- ◆ Cultural and community service

Strategic Goals

We are here for you!

The college has developed the following strategic goals to ensure your educational goals are met. Here is how the goals can benefit you:

- ◆ Provide opportunities for you to research and plan your career goals.
- ◆ Provide friendly learning environments.
- ◆ Ensure access to learning assistance and information resources.
- ◆ Ensure programs and services are reflective of your needs and goals.

- ◆ Provide appropriate technology to enhance your learning experience.
- ◆ Assess your academic achievements.
- ◆ Provide opportunities for your involvement with the community.
- ◆ Develop distance delivery of courses for the rural areas of our county.

The College reviews its goals each year. We invite you to participate in the strategic planning process. If you are interested, please contact the Director for Institutional Research for more information.

Assessment

We invite your participation!

The College is also committed to promoting and assessing your success. Assessment is the ongoing process of analyzing and evaluating our functions and activities. Information gathered enables us to understand the institution's effectiveness and improve educational offerings and services to you. Assessment activities emphasize feedback on teaching and learning. The information is used to plan and improve instruction, support services, administrative functions, and cultural and community support.

Students and community members at large are asked to participate in assessment activities, which may include examination, performance assessment, surveys, focus groups, interviews, and follow-up studies. Participation in these activities is appreciated and valued by members of the College community.



April 1995

CCC develops new
mission statement:

*The Mission of
Coconino Community
College is to promote
student success
through comprehensive
learning opportunities
for its community.*

Foundation Officers

Patrick Hurley
President

Susan Casebeer
1st Vice President

Sue Curd
2nd Vice President

Theresa Givens
Secretary

Margaret Roush-Meier
Treasurer



Foundation Officers: (pictured) Susan Casebeer, Patrick Hurley, Margaret Roush-Meier (not present) Sue Curd and Theresa Givens.

Coconino Community College Foundation



July 1993

The CCC Foundation

is formed.

The Coconino County Community College Foundation, Inc. was founded in 1993 under Arizona law as a non-profit corporation. It is fiscally and organizationally separate from the College with its own Board of Directors. Its purpose is to receive private gifts, bequests, and donations; to account for, manage, and help appreciate monies or property submitted to the Foundation; and to help the College with projects and opportunities which may not be funded by public funds.

Funds for the Foundation are distributed to benefit and advance Coconino Community College and for the encouragement and subsidization of the students and faculty of CCC. The Foundation Board of Directors is composed of selected residents of Coconino County who represent positive leadership and community influence and have expressed an interest and desire to use their influence on behalf of the College through the Foundation.

The Foundation is prepared to support programs and activities of the College which promote the objectives of the institution. Foundation activities and support include, but are not limited to, scholarships and financial aid for students,

recognition of outstanding scholarship or leadership, recognition for cost savings suggestions, development of special facilities, awards for special achievement, management and investment of funds, support of the College library, procurement of special equipment, planning for special College activities and programs, and development of area-wide interest in support of the College.

Gifts to the Foundation may be made in several ways and may usually be arranged to simultaneously achieve maximum tax benefits for the donor and provide generous support for education.

Contributions may be made by gifts of cash, real or personal property, securities, provision of a will, gifts of insurance policies, or the establishment of trusts. Gifts may be awarded for specific purposes or given without restrictions.

The Coconino County Community College Foundation, Inc. supports quality education through excellence, achievement and commitment.



Support Services



May 21, 1991

Voters authorize the
levy of a property tax
to raise \$2.2 million to
fund and operate a
community college
within Coconino
County.





Support Services

Student Orientation (Pete)

Student Orientation covers information about all support services the College has to offer: financial aid, registration, advising, student activities and clubs, tips on how to be successful in college and many more. If you are new to the College or are thinking about attending CCC, please come to a student orientation session and learn more about the College. An orientation is usually scheduled the week before the beginning of every semester. Check the college schedule or contact Student Development Services for the exact time and date of student orientation.

Advising (Pete)

Whether you are still exploring your career goals or if you already know your educational plan, advising is important. CCC advisors are trained to assist you with focusing on your career goals, developing educational plans, and determining the transferability of courses and programs.

There are 2 types of advising:

1. Registration Advising

This walk-in advising takes place during registration. This short-term advising is intended to help you work out a schedule for the current semester only. You should still see an advisor to work on your long-term educational plan. This registration advising should not, and cannot, take the place of program advising.

2. Program Advising

The goal of program advising is to assist you in developing and following an educational plan (degree, certificate, transfer). During program advising, you and the advisor will discuss your career goal, review the classes you have taken and create a plan that will best suit your interests. Program advising takes place by appointment only. Contact the Financial Aid Office to schedule an appointment for program advising.

Learning Enhancement Center (Derek)

As a CCC student, you can get help for your classes at the LEC. For example, learning assistants are available to help you with study skills, math, science, writing papers, preparing

presentations, and modern languages such as Navajo, Spanish, and American Sign Language. Our purpose is to help you learn how to learn.

Friendly staff will guide and challenge you as you work on your assignments. We will also help you use the books and computers that are available in the LEC. We hope you will learn when and how to use these resources on your own. We encourage you to work with other students to solve problems and study class materials. If your study group needs tips on how to work together effectively, we offer those too. Finally, learning assistants are here to help you with the things you have already heard about from your instructors. We aim to complement their teaching.

Please come see us in the LEC. We are here to help you.

Information Resource Services (Maria)

The Information Resource Center (IRC) services include some you find in a traditional library, and much more. The IRC is not a traditional library, but a Center that emphasizes students' accessing information in a timely manner.

The Information Resources Center provides all CCC users access to various resources that support the research needs of the College. Students and faculty can search traditional resources that are available in print, and databases in CD-ROM and on-line formats. The friendly staff will help you use the resources located in the IRC and on the computers.

The IRC, Museum of Northern Arizona, United States Geological Services, Lowell Observatory, Page Public Library, and the Cline Library support CCC students' research needs at Coconino Community College. Please contact the Information Resources Coordinator about your research needs off-campus.

Reserves are materials that faculty have put in the IRC for student use. Because of the high demand on Reserve materials, they must stay in the IRC area. Please allow yourself enough time to use the Reserves in the IRC. Select videotapes that support beginning and intermediate algebra are for overnight use.

Multimedia equipment use is available for students on-campus only. It must be reserved three days in advanced. Training is available

June 29, 1991

CCC District Governing

Board enters into lease

agreement for 15,600

square feet of classroom

and office space in what

was formerly the

"Gold Bond and Boston"

stores.

on how to use the equipment. Please call the Multimedia extension at 351 to learn more about this service.

Students will receive a notice if material is not returned to the IRC. Coconino Community College may deny enrollment, official transcripts, degrees, and/or certificates to students with outstanding obligations to the College relating to fees, College equipment or materials, or any other obligation. Failure to respond to notifications regarding outstanding obligations may result in the withholding of student records and involuntary withdrawal from the College.

Financial Aid and Scholarships *(Pats.)*

Do you need help funding your education? CCC offers a variety of financial aid and scholarships to full- and part-time students. Financial aid options include the Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG), Federal Work Study (FWS), and Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP), formerly known

as the State Student Incentive Grant (SSIG) Program. These are need-based programs, which means that you have to show a financial need to obtain one. Veteran's benefits are also available for eligible students.

CCC does not offer any federal loan programs (Federal Direct, Federal Perkins, Federal Stafford Loans).

We also have various scholarships available every year. Applications are usually accepted in March for the following academic year. Depending on the sponsor of the organization providing the scholarship, your application is reviewed based on need, academic achievement, and/or your community involvement in various areas. We are also approved to train students under government educational programs for veterans and eligible dependents of deceased or disabled veterans. Please contact Financial Aid and Veterans Services for more information and applications on financial aid, scholarships and veterans assistance.

CAREER EXPLORATION AND EDUCATIONAL PLANNING

Are you undecided about your major? Are you unsure about your career goals? Are you interested in different professions but don't know which one to pursue? Or, are you completely undecided about what you might want to do in the future? Based on your interests and situation, you can talk to professionally trained career counselors and get advice on your educational plan and/or career goals. Choose whichever option below is most suitable for you:

1. Career Development and Counseling

If you are considering completing a degree or certificate at CCC and do not plan to transfer to a 4-year university, you can discuss your educational and career options with a Vocational Counselor. Or, if you are thinking about transferring to a 4-year university in the following areas: Administration of Justice, Business Administration, Hotel and Restaurant Management, or Vocational Technology Education, you can also develop your educational plan with a Vocational Counselor.

2. Academic Advising

If you are planning to transfer to a 4-year university but are undecided about your major, you can discuss your educational options with an advisor.

3. Career Exploration Software

You can also explore your career interests using a software program called SiGi Plus. Use this information to further discuss your career goals with an advisor. SiGi Plus is located in the Learning Enhancement Center.

Clarify your short and long-term goals and work on an educational plan with your counselor. Contact Vocational Counseling Services or Student Development Services to make an appointment.

CAREER SERVICES AND PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE (CS & PA)

Employment opportunities provide a major source of financial assistance for CCC students while in school and contribute to developing lifetime skills that will assist the student in a successful career after completion of their educational goal. The CS & PA Office provides employment assistance services for all CCC students and graduates. Open part-time job positions at CCC are posted for both Federal Work Study and hourly positions. Employers from the business community list full and part-time job vacancies with CS & PA. The employment opportunities are posted on the bulletin board in the CS & PA Office. Workshops are also offered regularly to enhance job search skills and to promote career development. The CS & PA Office is located by the CCC Main Receptionist area on the Flagstaff Campus or call 520-527-1222 extension 314 for more information.

Self PRIDE

The Self PRIDE program

offers to single parents and

displaced homemakers

assistance in obtaining

vocational training for a

degree or certificate.

Self PRIDE provides career

and academic advising,

information about

community services, and

suggestions for improving

or developing skills

needed to be competitive in

the job market.

Single parents or displaced

homemakers who want

assistance in beginning or

continuing their education

are encouraged to contact

Self PRIDE.

*Pete
Lamy*

*(Passage? -
Shemille
Dane)*



*Nancy/Shaun***Disability Resource Services**

If you have a disability and need accommodations to obtain equal access to CCC curriculum and activities, contact Disability Resource Services. All students who require accommodations to access classroom instruction and campus wide activities at the College must contact the Disability Resource Coordinator at least 8 weeks before classes or the activity begins. Not doing so may result in receiving delayed and/or limited services.



July 1, 1991

Dr. John Glenn

becomes the first

president of CCC.

Internships

CCC is committed to providing learning opportunities and leadership experience for interns when it is of mutual benefit to the College and the interns. Credit or non-credit internships are categorized into 2 levels: 1) instructional and 2) general internship. Interns must meet the minimum qualifications for a position. Although we endeavor to provide learning opportunities for interns, no guaranteed placement for all interns is possible. For more information, contact the Human Resources office.

Community Service Program

The Community Service Program has been developed to provide you and other community members the opportunity to become more aware of community service needs, share your unique skills with the community, while gaining experience to improve your career options. The program is primarily a volunteer experience but there is some funding from the Title IV Federal Work Study Program if you qualify for federal assistance. This program is part of the Federal Work Study program administered by Financial Aid Services. For further information, please contact the Career Services and Placement Assistance Office located by the CCC Main Receptionist area on the Flagstaff Campus or call 520-527-1222 extension 314 for more information.

Non-Credit Courses/Continuing Education Programs

Non-credit short-term courses and workshops are offered throughout the year. These courses are designed to meet the learning needs of a wide variety of students. For example, we offer computer courses in using word processing applications, spreadsheets, and databases. You are not required to meet the same criteria that are expected of the regular credit-bearing courses to enroll in these programs. Registration is a simplified process, and college credit is not available. For additional information about these programs call the Continuing Education Office.

Campus Security

Security on locations where CCC classes are held is available during regularly scheduled classes and lab hours. A Campus Security Report is also available from CCC.

Bookstore

You can purchase textbooks and supplies from the bookstore on the Flagstaff campus. Page Campus textbook sales are conducted on site prior to each semester. Contact the College Store for more information.

Computer Lab

The Computer Lab is available for CCC students. You can go to the student computer lab to do class assignments, internet research, take online courses offered by the Arizona Learning Systems, or do email for class work. All CCC students have free access to email and the internet in the lab. A lab assistant is always available to assist you with computer problems.

Clubs & Activities

Phi Theta Kappa

Phi Theta Kappa International Honor Society was founded for community colleges in 1918. Since then, it has become the largest and one of the most prestigious honor societies in higher education. The organization recognizes and encourages scholarship by providing the opportunity for the development of leadership and service, an intellectual climate for exchange of ideas and ideals, lively fellowship for scholars, and stimulation of interest in continuing academic excellence.

Membership in Phi Theta Kappa (PTK) honor society will open new doors for your academic journey. Membership is based primarily on academic achievement. You must have a grade point average of 3.5 after completing at least 12 academic credits. To continue membership, you must maintain a GPA of 3.0 per semester. For more information, contact PTK.

PTK participates with the American Association of Community Colleges and USA Today in the Academic All-USA Team Program, a competition to select the most outstanding students in the nation's community, technical, and junior colleges. For more information on the All-Arizona Academic Team, contact Student Services.

Student Leadership Council (Flagstaff only)

The Student Leadership Council's mission is to collaborate with the College community as an advocate of student rights and needs, instill leadership qualities through a collaborative learning process which emphasizes and enhances individual empowerment, and facilitate coordination between the College and staff in planning and implementing student organization and club activities and events. The Council is open to all CCC students and meets weekly during each semester beginning the second week of classes. For more information contact Student Services.

CCC Partnerships

Arizona Learning Systems (ALS)

Arizona Learning Systems (ALS) is an alliance of Arizona's urban and rural community colleges whose purpose is to provide learner-centered education environments that are supported by a strong technological backbone. Through ALS you can take online courses offered by CCC or other community colleges in the state. For the current course offerings, go to CCC's Web site at www.coco.cc.az.us, check the Class Schedule, or contact Admissions and Records.

Educational Opportunity Center (EOC)

The Educational Opportunity Center is a program organized by Northern Arizona University that provides information about colleges, universities, and vocational/technical schools in Arizona and other states in the US. You can also get assistance with applying for admissions, financial aid, scholarship applications, and career exploration.

Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)

Through an arrangement with Northern Arizona University (NAU), CCC students in Flagstaff can take freshmen and sophomore year classes in ROTC. The goal of the ROTC classes is to provide a foundation of military knowledge and skills needed by junior officers in the military. You can register for these classes at CCC and take the courses at NAU. For further information, contact Air Force ROTC at 520 523-2060 or CCC's Student Development Services.

Small Business Development Center (SBDC) – Helping Coconino County Businesses Maximize Their Successes.

Has this ever crossed your mind, "What a great idea for a new business! I wonder how to get started?" Or, maybe you already run your own business. "Seems like I'm doing OK but I wonder how I can be more profitable. How can I get more customers?"

If you are an entrepreneur or considering self-employment, these and similar questions can be answered by the staff of CCC's Small Business Development Center. The SBDC is a partnership between CCC and the US Small Business Administration (SBA). SBDCs were established by Congress in 1980 and are currently located in over 900 community colleges and universities nationwide. The CCC SBDC provides direct counseling, pertinent business management training, and up-to-date information resources to the Coconino County business community. No-cost, confidential counseling services focus on a variety of business management issues, including business planning, financial management/analysis, marketing strategies, international trade, and funding sources. Perhaps the best counseling service the SBDC offers is an objective third party perspective to help clients identify and solve problems, as well as determine realistic priorities and goals. In 1998, the SBDC provided professional guidance and advice to over 400 clients countywide. Business owners in the outlying communities are not required to travel to Flagstaff for assistance; SBDC staff visit Williams, Page, Sedona and Tuba City on a regular basis.

In cooperation with the CCC Division of Occupational/Professional Education, the SBDC offers an array of business development courses and seminars. Participants are able to earn college credit for some of the courses.

Topics include:

- ◆ Minding Your Own Business (a business start-up workshop)
- ◆ QuickBooks in Your Business
- ◆ Understanding Financial Statements
- ◆ The Nuts and Bolts of Marketing
- ◆ Where's the Money? Meet the Lenders! (co-sponsored by the Greater Flagstaff



October 1991

CCC's Small Business

Development Center

begins serving Flagstaff,

Grand Canyon, Page,

Sedona and Williams.



Economic Council and the Flagstaff Chamber of Commerce)

◆ The Anatomy of a Business Plan

The SBDC maintains a comprehensive information resource library of publications, videotapes, audio-tapes, CD-ROMs, and software. Most of the non-computer resources are reprinted (within copyright limitations) or loaned to clients at no cost. For clients who are exploring the business opportunities of the world wide web, the staff also provides "test drives" on the Information Superhighway.

The SBDC is located at the east end of CCC's Flagstaff campus. Feel free to stop by anytime or call 520-526-5072 (Flagstaff and Williams) or 800 350-7122 extension 244 (elsewhere in Coconino County).

make
Workforce Training Programs

The College provides customized courses and workshops which are devoted to meet the workforce development needs of individual firms or industry clusters. These courses are offered at the College or at the employers' place of business. Courses are delivered using traditional and computer-based instructional methods. In 1998, CCC provided on-site training at Ralston Purina Company, W.L. Gore & Associates, Salt River Project/Navajo Generating Station, New England Business Service, and Navajo Army Depot. In addition, many other public and private sector firms enrolled their employees in specially designed course offerings at CCC.

The computer-assisted courses use PLATO as an instructional tool. The PLATO Learning System is computer managed instructional courseware that provides learners with knowledge that spans a wide range of subject areas. Each course is targeted to specific competencies and skill levels. Subjects and topics include many of the necessary basic skills: communications (reading, writing, and presentations), mathematics, science (biology, chemistry, and physics), social and behavioral sciences (economics, geography, history, political science). In addition, PLATO provides instruction in life skills (job and parenting skills), technical skills (blueprint reading, industrial electronics, hydraulic and pneumatic power fundamentals), and health, safety and environmental training. Moreover, PLATO contains courses that are specifically designed to enhance workplace performance: quality fundamentals, writing in the workplace, and data management skills.

The keys to PLATO's effectiveness are its flexibility, affordability, adaptability to individual learning needs, and its comprehensive course content.

For additional information about these workforce training programs, call the Continuing Education Office at the Flagstaff Campus or the Administrative Center at the Page Campus.

Coconino County Tech Prep *Ann*

— Get a Jump on Your Future!

Are you a recent high school graduate from one of the following high schools?

- ◆ Flagstaff High School
- ◆ Coconino High School
- ◆ Sinagua High School
- ◆ Page High School
- ◆ Tuba City High School
- ◆ Greyhills Academy High School
- ◆ Grand Canyon High School
- ◆ Williams High School

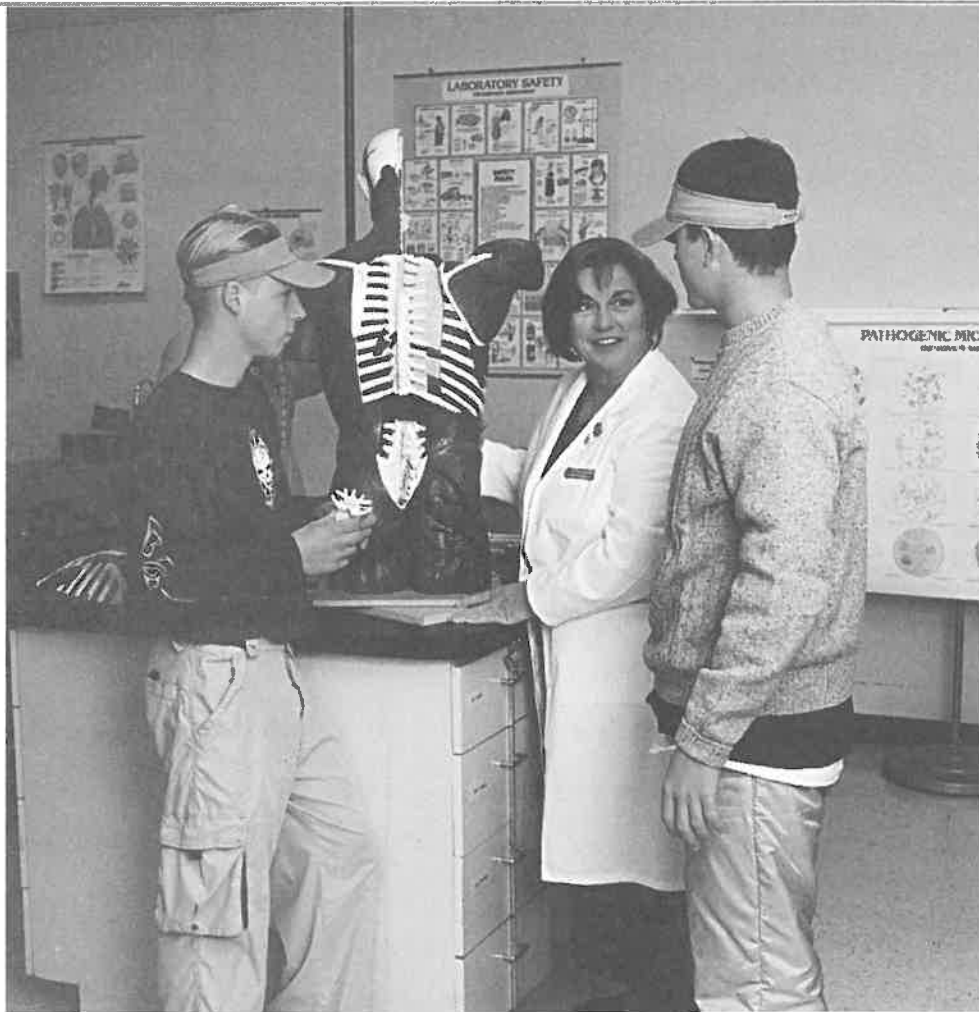
Did you complete a vocational program while in high school? If so, you may have already earned CCC credit for the vocational program you completed in high school.

Before you sign up for a vocational course at CCC, check with Vocational Counseling Services. You may not need to repeat what you have already learned in high school.

For more information, contact the Tech Prep Coordinator.



*Tech Prep
info
move to
full page*



General Education



Aug. 15, 1991

CCC officially begins
registration for over
140 classes offered in
Flagstaff, Grand
Canyon, Page, Sedona,
Tuba City and
Williams.



Guidelines for Transfer & General Education Requirements

Thinking about Transferring? Make Your Credits Count!

What is AGECE?

- ◆ AGECE stands for Arizona General Education Curriculum. AGECE is the best way to make your credits count for most transfer degrees.
- ◆ The purpose of AGECE is to provide students attending any Arizona public community college with the opportunity to build a General Education curriculum that is transferable upon completion without a loss of credit to another Arizona public community college or university.
- ◆ AGECE is a statewide agreement between Arizona public community colleges, Northern Arizona University (NAU), Arizona State University (ASU), and the University of Arizona (U of A). Coconino Community College began implementing the AGECE starting Spring of 1999.
- ◆ AGECE is a 35-credit block of lower division General Education curriculum that fulfills the lower division General Education requirements at any Arizona public community college or university.

Why Complete an AGECE?

1. When you complete an AGECE¹, ALL admission requirements are waived at all Arizona public universities. This means that you are unconditionally admitted to any Arizona public university of your choice after completing an AGECE².
2. AGECE satisfies ALL lower division liberal studies requirements at all Arizona public universities.
3. For most majors, if you complete an AGECE and specific courses you need for transfer, you can enter any Arizona public university as a junior. Please see an advisor for more information.
4. Save \$\$ by completing your lower division liberal studies requirements at CCC³! On the

average, Coconino Community College's tuition rates are about 1/3 of the Arizona public universities' tuition.

5. Our classes are generally smaller than university freshman/sophomore liberal studies classes.
6. If you have some high school concurrent enrollment credits, and/or CLEP credits that satisfy our general education requirements, these credits can be counted toward an AGECE and will transfer to all Arizona public universities.

Why Complete a CCC Transfer Degree?

All CCC transfer degrees result in an AGECE⁴. Therefore, you get all the benefits of completing an AGECE and more!

- ◆ You may be able to transfer into the university as a junior. See an advisor for more information.
- ◆ You will have an associate degree, making you more competitive in the job market.

When Might AGECE Not be Necessary?

Some university majors require you to take very specific courses from the beginning of your college education. See an advisor for these majors and to discuss your academic plan.

What Happens If You Don't Complete An AGECE?

- ◆ You will need to meet ALL standard university admission requirements.
- ◆ You will need to complete university liberal studies requirements which may or may not be the same as Coconino Community College's General Education requirements.
- ◆ Your General Education courses will be evaluated one by one using the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) instead of being transferred as a general education block, satisfying ALL lower division General Education requirements.

Tips for Students Planning to Transfer

- ◆ See an advisor as soon as possible. The earlier you develop an educational plan with an advisor, the less of a chance you have of losing credits after transferring to an Arizona public university. Don't wait until you almost graduate to see an advisor.
- ◆ Explore your career interest to help you decide on a major early.
- ◆ Don't take any more than 64 transferable credit hours because all Arizona public universities accept only a maximum of 64 transferable credit hours⁵.

¹ Arizona residents need to have a minimum of AGECE GPA of 2.0. Non-residents are required to have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5.

² Depending on the major or department you plan to transfer to at the university, you might still need to meet departmental admission requirements.

³ You may or may not choose to complete a degree at Coconino Community College.

⁴ At CCC, you don't need to switch catalogs to get the benefits of an AGECE.

⁵ This does not mean that they will accept ALL transferable courses. Please see an advisor to discuss which courses you should take to ensure that you are taking courses that will be counted toward the university graduation requirements.

Time

*Narrative,
but follows
agreements*

*Can be
edited*

*Consult
w/ -
Advisor -
prior to
changes*

Decision Points for Transfer Students: Make Your Credits Count!

ARE YOU TRANSFERRING TO NAU, ASU, OR U OF A?

NO

If you are planning to transfer to a university out of state or an Arizona university other than NAU, ASU, or U of A, see an advisor.

If you are not planning to transfer to a university, see an advisor as needed for courses, certificates, and AAS degrees.

MAYBE

Take courses which apply to both the AAS General Education core and the AGEC:

ENG 101, 102 – 6 credits
Arts/Humanities – 6 credits
Social Behavioral Science – 3 credits

See page 16 for courses that will satisfy these requirements.

At 15 credits, you should decide whether or not you are planning to transfer to an Arizona public university

Not transferring

Transferring

YES, I'M TRANSFERRING to NAU, ASU, or U OF A

Take courses that apply to all 3 AGECs (AGEC-A, AGEC-B, AGEC-S):

ENG 101, 102 – 6 credits
Arts/Humanities – 6 credits
Social Behavioral Science – 6 credits
Language, if needed – 6-8 credits

See page 16 for courses that will satisfy these requirements.

All AGECs require math. Start your math now. Don't procrastinate!

At 24 credits, you should decide which AGEC or general area of interest (Arts, Science, or Business)

See an advisor to discuss your academic plan

Some majors do not include an AGEC and/or require you to use the Transfer Guide from the start. See an advisor ASAP. You may or may not need to complete an AGEC.

If you don't know what specific major you might want to study, complete:

- ◆ An AGEC
- ◆ Language (if needed)

Or

- ◆ AGEC-A
- ◆ Language
- ◆ AA in General Studies

If you have an idea of which possible major areas you are interested in studying, complete:

- ◆ The appropriate AGEC
- ◆ Common Courses (see an advisor)
- ◆ Language (if needed)
- ◆ Transferable elective courses
- ◆ AA in General Studies

If you know which major, and possibly which university you want to transfer to, complete:

- ◆ The appropriate AGEC
- ◆ Common Courses (see an advisor)
- ◆ Language (if needed)

Or

- ◆ The appropriate AGEC
- ◆ The corresponding Coconino Community College degree

TRANSFER to NAU, ASU, or U of A

AGEC-A is a 35-credit block of lower division general education curriculum that fulfills lower division general education requirements of liberal arts majors (e.g. Anthropology, Social Science, Fine Arts, Humanities)

AGEC-B is a 35-credit block of lower division general education curriculum that fulfills lower division general education requirements of business majors (e.g. Business Administration, Computer Information Systems).

AGEC-S is a 35-credit block of lower division general education curriculum that fulfills lower division general education requirements of majors requiring more mathematics and mathematics based science (e.g. Biology, Chemistry)

check page

do not re-design



Arizona General Education Curriculum - A (AGEC-A)

AGEC-A is a 35-credit lower division General Education curriculum block that fulfills the lower division General Education requirements of liberal arts majors (e.g., Anthropology, Social Science, Fine Arts, Humanities).

General Education Requirements - 35 credit hours

Composition 6

- ENG 101 College Composition I (3)
ENG 102 College Composition II (3)

Mathematics 3-5

- MAT 142 Applications of College Algebra (3) or higher

Arts/Humanities 6-9

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences 6-9

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral sciences category.

Physical/Biological Sciences 8-10

Any 2 courses may be taken from the Physical/Biological Sciences category.

Options* 0-6

General Education Options may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category.

*0-6 hours may be taken in the Options category as needed to complete the minimum 35 hours required for the AGECE.

Special Requirements

Each Special Requirement must be met within the General Education Requirements

- ◆ Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry
- ◆ Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness
- ◆ Contemporary Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness

Arizona General Education Curriculum -B (AGEC-B)

AGEC-B is a 35-credit lower division General Education curriculum block that fulfills the lower division General Education requirements of business majors (e.g. Business Administration, Computer Information Systems).

Note: Associate in Business degree core courses may not be used to satisfy AGECE-B requirements.

General Education Requirements - 35 credit hours

Composition 6

- ENG 101 College Composition I (3)
ENG 102 College Composition II (3)

Mathematics 3-5

- MAT 212 Business Calculus (3) or higher

Arts/Humanities 6-9

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences 6-9

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral sciences category.

Physical/Biological Sciences 8-10

Any 2 courses may be taken from the Laboratory Sciences category.

Options* 0-6

General Education Options may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category.

*0-6 hours may be taken in the Options category as needed to complete the minimum 35 hours required for the AGECE.

Special Requirements

Each Special Requirement must be met within the General Education Requirements

- ◆ Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry
- ◆ Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness Contemporary Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness

mine /
along w/
major
- must go
through
curriculum
process

Arizona General Education Curriculum -S (AGEC-S)

AGEC-S is a 35-credit lower division General Education curriculum block that fulfills the lower division General Education requirements of majors with more stringent mathematics and mathematics-based science requirements (e.g. Biology, Chemistry).

General Education Requirements - 35 credit hours

Composition 6

- ENG 101 College Composition I (3)
ENG 102 College Composition II (3)

Mathematics 5

- MAT 220 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I (5)

Arts/Humanities 6-9

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences 6-9

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral sciences category.

Physical/Biological Sciences 8

- BIO 181 Unity of Life I: Life of the Cell (4) *and*
BIO 182 Unity of Life II: Multicellular Organisms (4)
or
CHM 151 General Chemistry I (4) *and*
CHM 152 General Chemistry II (4)
or
PHY 161 University Physics I (4) *and*
PHY 262 University Physics II (4)

Options* 0-6

General Education Options may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category.

*0-6 hours may be taken in the Options category as needed to complete the minimum 35 hours required for the AGECS.

Special Requirements

Each Special Requirement must be met within the General Education Requirements:

- ◆ Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry
- ◆ Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness
- ◆ Contemporary Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness

General Education Values Statement

The General Education curriculum provides the core of learning in all degree programs and demonstrates the commitment of Coconino Community College to student success. This core of learning includes skills in reading, writing, quantitative and critical thinking which provide a basis for university study or lifelong education. Specific courses emphasize the principles of mathematics, science, or technology; others focus on greater awareness of self, society, and the history

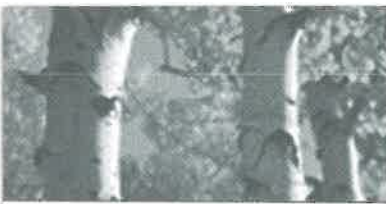
and culture of humankind. General Education presents skills and knowledge for students to succeed in academic, career, and life goals.

Note: The General Education Core Curriculum is not a degree.

The following table summarizes the minimum General Education Core Curriculum required for each type of degree offered at CCC. When considering which type of a program is best for you, please note that if you intend to transfer to a university to complete a bachelor's degree, the Associate of Arts, Associate of Business and Associate of Science are the CCC degrees designed for that purpose. The Associate of Applied Science and Associate of General Studies degrees will require additional General Education courses.

Summary of Minimum General Education Core Curriculum Requirements

General Education Core Curriculum	Transfer Degrees			Not Intended for Transfer Degrees	
	Associate of Arts	Associate of Business	Associate of Science	Associate of Applied Science	Associate of General Studies
English Composition	6	6	6	6	6
Mathematics	3-5	3-5	5	3	3
Arts and Humanities	6-9	6-9	6-9	6	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	6-9	6-9	6-9	6	6
Physical and Biological Sciences	8-10	8-10	8-10	4-5	4-5
General Education Options	0-6	0-6	0-6	-	-
Total minimum credit hours	35	35	35	25	25



General Education Core Curriculum (GECC)

English Composition (6)

ENG 101^R College Composition I (3)

ENG 102^R College Composition II (3)

Note - AAS & AGS Degrees may substitute ENG 135 and/or ENG 136. See specific degree program for requirement listing.

Mathematics (3-5)

MAT 142^W Application of College Algebra (3)

MAT 151 College Algebra (4)

MAT 187 Precalculus (5)

MAT 212 Business Calculus (3)

MAT 220 Calculus & Analytic Geometry I (5)

MAT 230 Calculus & Analytic Geometry II (5)

MAT 240 Calculus & Analytic Geometry III (4)

MAT 262 Differential Equations (3)

Note - AAS & AGS Degrees may substitute MAT 121 or higher or BUS 100. See specific degree program for requirement listing.

Arts and Humanities (6-9)

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected to meet the requirement.

ART 100^R Art Appreciation (3)

ART 201^C Art History I (3)

ART 202^C Art History II (3)

ART 221^{C&R} Art of the Southwest (3)

ENG 236^B Introduction to the American Short Story (3)

ENG 237^B Women in Literature (3)

ENG 238^B Literature of the Southwest (3)

ENG 272^W Creative Writing: Nonfiction (3)

HUM 235 American Arts and Ideas (3)

HUM 241^{R,W} Humanities I (3)

HUM 242^{R,W,C} Humanities II (3)

MUS 100^R Music Appreciation (3)

MUS 145^R Jazz History & Literature (3)

PHI 101^{R,C} Introduction to Philosophy (3)

PHI 105 Introduction to Ethics (3)

REL 201^C Comparative Religions (3)

THR 101^R Introduction to Theatre (3)

Social and Behavioral Sciences (6-9)

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected to meet the requirement.

ANT 102^{R,C} Introduction to Cultural Anthropology (3)

ANT 110 Exploring Archeology (3)

BUS 203^R Business Law (3)

BUS 214^R Legal, Ethical & Regulatory Issues in Business (3)

ECN 204^{R,W} Macroeconomic Principles (3)

ECN 205^R Microeconomic Principles (3)

GEO 133^{R,C} World/Regional Geography (3)

HIS 131^{R,C} United States History to 1877 (3)

HIS 132^{R,C} United States History from 1877 (3)

HIS 136^{R,C} Women in American History (3)

HIS 201^{R,C} Western Civilization to 1660 (3)

HIS 202^{R,C} Western Civilization from 1660 (3)

HIS 250^{R,C} Asian Civilization through 1644 (3)

HIS 251^{R,C} Asian Civilization from 1645 (3)

POS 101 Introduction to Politics (3)

POS 110^R American National Government (3)

POS 120^C Introduction to World Politics (3)

POS 220^{R,W} Arizona & National Constitution (3)

POS 233^C Global Environmental Politics (3)

PSY 101^R Introduction to Psychology (3)

PSY 227^{R,W} Personality Theory (3)

PSY 236^{R,B} Psychology of Women (3)

PSY 240^{R,B} Developmental Psychology (3)

PSY 250^{R,W,B} Social Psychology (3)

SOC 101 Introduction to Sociology (3)

SOC 132^R Social Problems (3)

SOC 142^{R,B} Race & Ethnic Relations (3)

Physical and Biological Sciences (8)

ANT 101 Introduction to Physical

Anthropology (4)

BIO 100^R Biology Concepts (4)

BIO 105^{R,W,C} Environmental Biology (4)

BIO 181^R Unity of Life I: Life of the Cell (4)

BIO 182^R Unity of Life II: Multicellular Organisms (4)

BIO 201^R Human Anatomy & Physiology I (4)

BIO 202^R Human Anatomy & Physiology II (4)

BIO 205^R Microbiology (4)

CHM 130^R Fundamental Chemistry (4)

CHM 151^R General Chemistry I (4)

CHM 152^R General Chemistry II (4)

GEO 131^R Introduction to Physical Geography (4)

GLG 101^R Physical Geology (4)

GLG 102^R Historical Geology (4)

PHY 107^R Concepts of Physics (3)

PHY 111^R College Physics I (4)

PHY 112^R College Physics II (4)

PHY 161^R University Physics I (4)

PHY 180^R Introduction to Astronomy (4)

PHY 253^{C,B} Archaeoastronomy (4)

PHY 262^R University Physics II (4)

General Education Options may be selected from the above lists or from the following: (0-6)

ASL 101 American Sign Language I (4)

ASL 102 American Sign Language II (4)

ASL 201 American Sign Language III (4)

ASL 202 American Sign Language IV (4)

CIS 120 Introduction to Computer Information Systems (3)

FRE 101 Beginning French I (4)

FRE 102 Beginning French II (4)

GER 101 Beginning German I (4)

GER 102 Beginning German II (4)

MAT 160 Introduction to Statistics (3)

NAV 101 Beginning Navajo I (4)

NAV 102 Beginning Navajo II (4)

SPA 101 Beginning Spanish I (4)

SPA 102 Beginning Spanish II (4)

SPA 201 Intermediate Spanish I (4)

SPA 202 Intermediate Spanish II (4)

SPC 100 Fundamentals of Speech Communication (3)

Note - Check your chosen degree program for specific General Education requirements.

Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC)

The Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) is a block of 35 semester credit hours of lower division, general education coursework. There are 3 forms of AGEC:

1. AGEC-A is a 35-credit lower division General Education curriculum block that fulfills the lower division General Education requirements of liberal arts majors (e.g. Fine Arts/Visual Arts, Psychology, Sociology)
2. AGEC-B is a 35-credit lower division General Education curriculum block that fulfills the lower division General Education requirements of business majors (e.g. Business Administration, Computer Information Systems)
3. AGEC-S is a 35-credit lower division General Education curriculum block that fulfills the lower division General Education requirements of majors with more stringent mathematics and mathematics-based Science requirements (e.g. Biology, Chemistry, Geochemistry)

AGEC-A, AGEC-B, and AGEC-S can be completed separately or as part of an Associates degree at CCC and must include the special requirements listed below. The College certifies completion of the AGEC on the official transcript.

A completed AGEC will transfer as a block to meet the lower division general education requirements at any of the Arizona public universities or other Arizona community colleges. Transfer students who wish to earn the associate degree must then meet additional CCC degree requirements. To earn the bachelor's degree, students transferring the AGEC must still meet course prerequisites, major requirements, and upper division requirements at their chosen university.

Special Requirements

Students planning to transfer a completed AGEC must meet the additional Special Requirements listed below. These requirements

may be met within the 35 hours of General Education Core Curriculum by choosing one course from each of the following lists.

Note - A course can fulfill more than 1 special requirement.

Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry

This requirement must be completed at Coconino Community College

- BIO 105 Environmental Biology (4)
- ECN 204 Macroeconomic Principles (3)
- ENG 272 Creative Writing: Nonfiction (3)
- HUM 241 Humanities I (3)
- HUM 242 Humanities II (3)
- POS 220 Arizona & National Constitution (3)
- PSY 227 Personality Theory (3)
- PSY 250 Social Psychology (3)

Note - ENG 102 is a pre- or co-requisite for these courses.

Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness

- ANT 102 Introduction to Cultural Anthropology (3)
- ART 221 Art of the Southwest (3)
- ENG 236 Introduction to the American Short Story (3)
- ENG 237 Women in Literature (3)
- ENG 238 Literature of the Southwest (3)
- HIS 131 United States History to 1877 (3)
- HIS 132 United States History from 1877 (3)
- HIS 136 Women in American History (3)
- HIS 250 Asian Civilization to 1644 (3)
- HIS 251 Asian Civilization from 1645 (3)
- PHI 105 Introduction to Ethics (3)
- PHY 253 Archaeoastronomy (4)
- PSY 236 Psychology of Women (3)
- PSY 240 Developmental Psychology (3)
- PSY 250 Social Psychology (3)
- SOC 132 Social Problems (3)
- SOC 142 Race & Ethnic Relations (3)

Contemporary Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness

- ANT 102 Introduction to Cultural Anthropology (3)
- ART 201 Art History I (3)
- ART 202 Art History II (3)
- ART 221 Art of the Southwest (3)
- BIO 105 Environmental Biology (4)
- GEO 133 World/Regional Geography (3)
- HIS 131 United States History to 1877 (3)
- HIS 132 United States History from 1877 (3)
- HIS 136 Women in American History (3)
- HIS 201 Western Civilization to 1660 (3)
- HIS 202 Western Civilization from 1660 (3)
- HIS 250 Asian Civilization through 1644 (3)
- HIS 251 Asian Civilization from 1645 (3)
- HUM 242 Humanities II (3)
- PHI 101 Introduction to Philosophy (3)
- REL 201 Comparative Religions (3)
- PHY 253 Archaeoastronomy (4)
- POS 120 Introduction to World Politics (3)
- POS 233 Global Environmental Politics (3)

* Minimum credits required for Transfer Degrees.

^a Course meets the CCC graduation reading acquisition.

^b Course meets the Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry special requirement.

^c Course meets the Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness special requirement.

^d Course meets the Contemporary/Global/International or Historical Awareness special requirement.

requirement

✓
ANT 210
1 People of the World (3)

✓
ANT 210
1



Feb. 25 1994

CCC becomes

affiliated with North

Central Association

of Colleges.

Quick Reference to Degrees & Certificates

Are you planning to transfer to a university?

The Associate of Arts (AA), Associate of Business (ABus) and Associate of Science (AS) degrees are designed to make the transfer process as painless as possible. Be sure to check the particular degree requirements of the university you plan on attending; they may have special requirements. Your advisor will assist you in planning the best program for you. The following is a list of the AA, ABus and AS degrees currently offered at Coconino Community College:

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE (AA)

- ♦ Administration of Justice
- ♦ Construction Management
- ♦ Elementary Education
- ♦ Fine Arts - Visual Arts
- ♦ General Studies
- ♦ Hotel and Restaurant Management
- ♦ Psychology
- ♦ Sociology
- ♦ Vocational Technology Education

ASSOCIATE OF BUSINESS (ABus)

- ♦ Business Administration

ASSOCIATE OF STUDIES DEGREE (AS)

- ♦ Environmental Science
- ♦ Geochemistry

Are you seeking to improve your work skills or options with an associate degree and do not plan to transfer into a 4-year degree program?

See your advisor to plan the program best suited to your needs and interests. The following Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degrees have been designed for you:

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (AAS)

- ♦ Administration of Justice
- ♦ Alternative Energy Technology
- ♦ Architectural Design Technology
- ♦ Business Technologies
- ♦ Computer Software Technology
- ♦ Construction Technology

- ♦ Fire Science
- ♦ ~~Hotel and Restaurant Management~~ *House*
- ♦ Office Information Systems

Are you seeking to broaden your knowledge but have no university major or vocational goal in mind?

The Associate of General Studies (AGS) degree has been designed for you.

Are you interested in improving your skills but may not want to get a degree?

Many courses in certificate programs can be applied to degrees. See your advisor for further information.

The following is a list of Certificates available through CCC:

CERTIFICATES

- ♦ Accounting Technician
- ♦ Alternative Energy Technician
- ♦ Assisted Living
- ♦ Clerical
- ♦ Computer Software Technology
- ♦ Construction Technology
- ♦ Drafting
- ♦ Architectural CAD Technician
- ♦ Computer Aided Drafting
- ♦ Electrical Construction Wiring Training
- ♦ Employment Success
- ♦ Fire Science
- ♦ Hospitality Administration
- ♦ Legal Secretary Certificate
- ♦ Manufacturing
 - ♦ High Pressure Pipe and Tube Welding
 - ♦ Pipe Welding
 - ♦ Structural Welding
- ♦ Medical Insurance, Coding and Billing
- ♦ Medical Transcription
- ♦ Nursing Assisting
- ♦ Phlebotomy
- ♦ Pre-Professional Nursing
- ♦ Psychiatric Technician

*Definitions:
Cannot be changed*

& Degrees Certificates

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

The Associate of Arts Degree is designed for students planning to transfer to a college or university and requires a minimum of 60 credit hours. All courses included in the degree must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. A minimum of 35 of these credit hours must be completed in the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A, AGEC-B or AGEC-S). The remaining degree requirements are comprised of 25 credit hours or more in the student's elected program of study.

Courses numbered 100 or above which transfer as equivalent, departmental elective credit (DEC) or general elective credit (E) will be counted toward this degree. Special Topics courses (298) will not be counted toward this degree.

ASSOCIATE OF BUSINESS DEGREE

The Associate of Business is designed for students planning to transfer to a college or university and requires a minimum of 62 credit hours. All courses included in the degree must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. A minimum of 35 of these credit hours must be completed in the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-B). The remaining degree requirements are comprised of 25 credit hours or more in the student's elected program of study.

Courses numbered 100 or above which transfer as equivalent, departmental elective credit (DEC) or general elective credit (E) will be counted toward this degree. Special Topics courses (298) will not be counted toward this degree.

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE

The Associate of Science Degree is designed for students planning to transfer to a college or university and requires a minimum of 60 credit hours. All courses included in the degree must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. A minimum of 35 of these credit hours must be completed in the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-S). The remaining degree requirements are comprised of 25 credit hours or more in the student's elected program of study.

Courses numbered 100 or above which transfer as equivalent, departmental elective credit (DEC) or general elective credit (E) will be counted toward this degree. Special Topics courses (298) will not be counted toward this degree.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

The Associate of Applied Science Degree prepares students for entry-level employment or upgrades skills of students already employed. This degree requires a minimum of 60 credit hours with a cumulative CCC grade point average of 2.00 or higher. A minimum of 25 of these credit hours must be completed in the General Education Core Curriculum with a grade of "C" or better.

Courses numbered below 100 and courses taken for S/U credit will not be counted toward this degree. This degree is not intended for transfer to a university, although some courses may be accepted for transfer by universities.

ASSOCIATE OF GENERAL STUDIES DEGREE

The Associate of General Studies Degree is designed for students who wish to broaden their knowledge, but have no university major or vocational goal in mind. This degree requires a minimum of 60 credit hours with a cumulative CCC grade point average of 2.00 or higher. Students must complete a minimum of 25 credit hours of general education courses but are otherwise free to explore other areas of interest. A maximum of 12 credit hours may be completed in courses numbered below 100. This degree is not recommended for students planning to transfer to a university. The A.G.S. Degree is intended as an alternative degree which recognizes the mission of the community college that education is a lifelong process.

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

Certificate programs are designed to improve existing skills or to prepare students for entry-level employment. Certificates are awarded after successful completion of a series of specific courses in vocational areas on three levels: Basic, 1-15 credit hours; Intermediate, 16-25 credit hours; and Advanced, 26 or more credit hours. Certificates require a cumulative CCC grade point average of 2.00 or higher. Some certificate programs and/or credit hours may be applied toward other certificates and/or an Associate of Applied Science degree.

COURSE PREFIXES

The following prefixes are used in course descriptions at CCC and are listed in alphabetical order by discipline.

(ALS?)

ACC	Accounting
AJS	Administration of Justice
AES	Air Force Studies
AHS	Allied Health Sciences
ASL	American Sign Language
ANT	Anthropology
ART	Art
AUT	Automotive
AVT	Aviation
BIO	Biology
BUS	Business
CHM	Chemistry
CIS	Computer Information Systems
COE	Cooperative Education
DAN	Dance
DFT	Drafting
ECN	Economics
EDU	Education
ELT	Electronics
EMS	Emergency Medical Services
EGR	Engineering
ENG	English
ENV	Environmental Studies
FSC	Fire Science
FRE	French
GEO	Geography
GLG	Geology
GER	German
HIS	History
HRM	Hotel and Restaurant Management
HDE	Human Development Education
HUM	Humanities
ITC	Industrial Technology Construction
LDR	Leadership
MIT	Manufacturing and Industrial Technology
MAT	Mathematics
MUS	Music
MUP	Music Performance
NAV	Navajo
NUR	Nursing
NFR	Nutrition
OIS	Office Information Systems
PHI	Philosophy
PHE	Physical Education
PHY	Physics
POS	Political Science
PSY	Psychology
RES	Real Estate
REC	Recreation
REL	Religious Studies
SCI	Science
SOC	Sociology
SPA	Spanish
SPC	Speech
THR	Theater

Early Childhood Ed

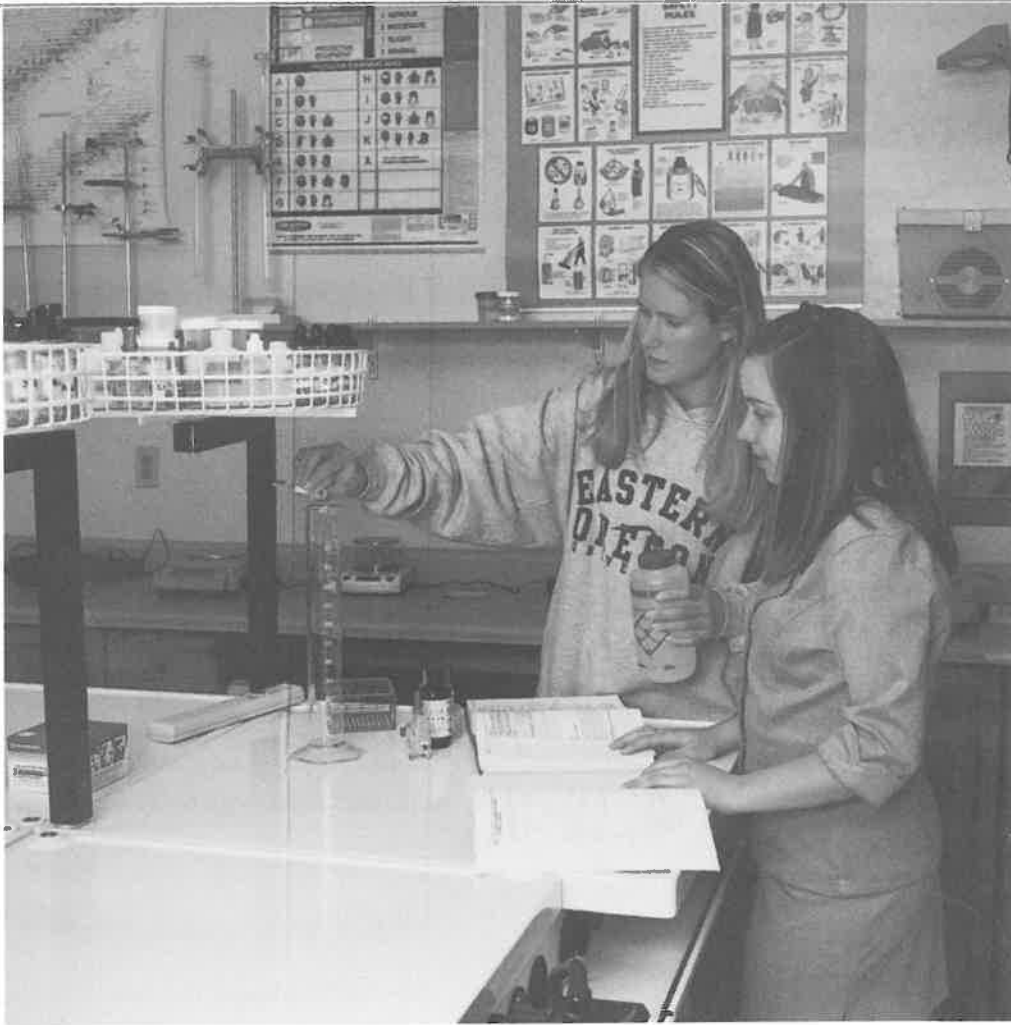
*INT
Interim*

*MCH
Machinery*

*MSK
Mil. Science
? Courses*

more for p. 70 (also?)





Transfer Degrees



Feb. 18, 1995

The State Board of
directors for Community
Colleges of Arizona
approves CCC's
proposed satellite
campus and
partnership with the
city of Page.



Associate of Arts Degree (AA)

- ◆ Administration of Justice
- ◆ Construction Management
- ◆ Elementary Education
- ◆ Fine Arts – Visual Arts
- ◆ General Studies
- ◆ Hotel and Restaurant Management
- ◆ Psychology
- ◆ Sociology
- ◆ Vocational Technology Education



Spring 1995

The college drops
the fourth "C" from
its name to become
identified as CCC.

The Associate of Arts Degree is designed for students planning to transfer to a college or university and requires a minimum of 60 credit hours. All courses included in the degree must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. A minimum of 35 of these credit hours must be completed in the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A, AGECE-B or AGECE-S).

The remaining degree requirements are comprised of 25 credit hours or more in the student's elected program of study.

Courses numbered 100 or above which transfer as equivalent, departmental elective credit (DEC) or general elective credit (E) will be counted toward this degree. Special Topics courses (298) will not be counted toward this degree.



Administration of Justice

– AA Degree

The Associate of Arts in Administration of Justice is designed for transfer to the Criminal Justice bachelor's degree at Northern Arizona University (NAU) and Arizona State University (ASU). The program provides students with knowledge and skills which can be used to enter a wide variety of law enforcement and corrections positions. Students completing this degree will transfer 60-64 credits to NAU or ASU. Students planning to transfer to a university other than NAU or ASU should see an advisor. This degree results in an AGEC-A, which is transferable to all Arizona public universities.

Minimum credit hours required: 60

AGEC-A Requirements — 35 Credit Hours

See page 16 for General Education Courses that can be used to satisfy AGEC requirements.

Composition (6)

- ENG 101¹ College Composition I (3)
ENG 102¹ College Composition II (3)

Mathematics (3-5)

- MAT 142¹ Applications of College Algebra (3)
or higher

Arts/Humanities (6-9)

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences (6-9)

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved general education courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category.

Physical/Biological Sciences (8) ^{10?}

Any 2 courses may be taken from the Physical /Biological Sciences category.

General Education Options (0-6)²

General Education Options may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category.

Degree Core Requirements — 25-29 Credit Hours

Required: 15 credit hours

- AJS 101 Introduction to Administration of Justice (3)
AJS 110 The Correction Function (3)
AJS 130 The Police Function (3)
AJS 260 Constitutional Law (3)
AJS 280 Criminology (3)

Electives: 10-14 credit hours

10-14 credits of transferable courses as stated in the *Course Equivalency Guide (CEG)*. These courses must transfer to all Arizona public universities. See an advisor or check the college catalog Web site (www.coco.cc.az.us) for the CEG.

Recommended Electives

- One course at the 100 level or above in Spanish or Navajo (This course may be used to fulfill the AGEC Options requirement). (4)
SOC 142 Race & Ethnic Relations (3)
SOC 210 Sociology of Gender (3)

¹ Placement test and/or prerequisite required.

² 0-6 hours may be taken in the Options category as needed to complete the minimum 35 hours required for the AGEC



Construction Management – AA Degree

The Construction Management degree is designed for transfer to the Construction Management bachelor's degree at Northern Arizona University. Students completing this degree will transfer 64 credits to NAU. This degree results in an AGEC-A, which is transferable to all Arizona public universities.

Minimum credit hours required: 65

AGEC-A Requirements **— 37 Credit Hours**

See page 16 for General Education Courses that can be used to satisfy AGEC requirements.

Composition (6)

ENG 101¹ College Composition I (3)
ENG 102¹ College Composition II (3)

Mathematics (5)

MAT 187¹ Pre-Calculus (5)

Arts/Humanities (6)

Courses from 2 disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences (6)

ECN 204¹ Macroeconomic Principles (3)
BUS 214¹ Legal, Ethical & Regulatory Issues in Business (3)

Physical/Biological Sciences (8)^{10?}

PHY 111¹ College Physics I (4)
PHY 112¹ College Physics II (4)

General Education Options (6)

SPC 100 Fundamentals of Speech Communication (3)
CIS 120 Introduction to Computer Information Systems (3)

Degree Core Requirements **— 28 Credit Hours**

Required: 28 credit hours

ACC 101¹ Principles of Financial Accounting (3)
DFT 125¹ Architectural Drafting I (3)
DFT 150¹ Auto CAD 2D (3)
GLG 101 Physical Geology (4) *or*
CHM 151¹ General Chemistry I (4)
ITC 120 Building the Human Environment (3)
ITC 170 Plane Surveying & Building Layout (3)
ITC 180 Building Construction Methods I (3)
ITC 185 Building Construction Methods II (3)
ITC 210¹ Structural Design & Building Materials (3)



Elementary Education — AA Degree

The Associate of Arts in Elementary Education is designed for students planning to transfer to an Elementary Education bachelor's degree program at all Arizona public universities and requires a minimum of 60 credits. Students planning to transfer to a university other than an Arizona public university should see an advisor. This degree results in an AGECA, which is transferable to all Arizona public universities. *Requirements (Mathematics, Social/ Behavioral Sciences, and Natural Language requirements) differ significantly among state universities. Students should see an advisor to plan their program of study to avoid transfer difficulties.*

Minimum credit hours required: 60

AGECA Requirements — 35 Credit Hours

See page 16 for General Education Courses that can be used to satisfy AGECA requirements.

Composition (6)

- ENG 101¹ College Composition I (3)
ENG 102¹ College Composition II (3)

Mathematics (3-5)

- MAT 142¹ Applications of College Algebra (3)
or higher

Arts/Humanities (6)

2 courses in Art (ART), Music (MUS), or Theatre (THR) from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences (6)

2 courses from the approved General Education courses in the Social/ Behavioral Sciences category. (Before selecting these courses see an advisor.)

Highly recommended:

(2 of the Following)

- GEO 133 World/Regional Geography (3)
HIS 131 U S History to 1877 (3)
POS 220¹ Arizona and National Constitution (3)
PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology (3)
SOC 101 Introduction to Sociology (3)

Physical/Biological Sciences (8) ^{10?}

Any 2 courses may be taken from the Physical /Biological Sciences category.

Recommended:

- BIO 105¹ Environmental Biology (4)

General Education Options (6)

2 courses from the approved General Education courses in the General Education Options category. A first year of foreign language (101 & 102) is highly recommended.

Degree Core Requirements — 25-30 Credit Hours

Required: 25 credit hours

- CIS 102 Computer Literacy (2) *or*
CIS 120 Introduction to Computer Information Systems (3)
EDU 200 Introduction to Education (3)
EDU 222 Introduction to Special Education (3)
EDU 230 Cultural Diversity in Education (3)
MAT 130¹ Math for Elementary Education Teachers I (3)
(Before enrolling in MAT 131 see an advisor.)
MAT 131¹ Math for Elementary Education Teachers II (3)
(Before enrolling in MAT 131 see an advisor.)

Two semesters of any second year (201-202) natural human language other than English, including American Sign Language. (8) (Before enrolling in a natural human language course see an advisor.)

Electives: 0-4 credit hours

0-4 credits of transferable courses as stated in the *Course Equivalency Guide (CEG)*. These courses must transfer to all Arizona public universities. See an advisor or check the college catalog Web site (www.coco.cc.az.us) for the current CEG.

¹Placement test and/or prerequisite required.



Fine Arts - Visual Arts – AA Degree

The Associate of Arts degree in Fine Arts/Visual Arts is designed for transfer to the Fine Arts bachelor's degree at all Arizona public universities. The program gives students a strong foundation in visual composition and art history and prepares them to continue their fine arts education in drawing, painting, photography, ceramics, or sculpture. Students completing this degree will transfer 60-64 credits to all Arizona public universities.

Requirements differ significantly among state universities. Students should see an advisor to plan their program of study to avoid transfer difficulties.

Minimum credit hours required: 60

AGEC-A Requirements — 35 Credit Hours

See page 16 for General Education Courses that can be used to satisfy AGEC requirements.

Composition (6)

ENG 101¹ College Composition I (3)

ENG 102¹ College Composition II (3)

Mathematics (3-5)

MAT 142¹ Applications of College Algebra (3)
or higher

Arts/Humanities (6-9)

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences (6-9)

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category.

Physical/Biological Sciences (8) ^{10?}

Any 2 courses may be taken from the Physical/Biological Sciences category.

General Education Options (0-6)²

General Education Options may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category.

Degree Core Requirements — 25 Credit Hours

Required: 15 credit hours

- ART 110 Drawing I (3)
- ART 160¹ Two-dimensional Design (3)
- ART 165 Three-dimensional Design (3)
- ART 201¹ Art History I (3)
- ART 202¹ Art History II (3)

Degree Electives: 6 credit hours

Select 6 hours of suggested electives.

- ART 111¹ Drawing II (3)
- ART 210¹ Life Drawing (3)
- ART 190¹ Painting I (3)
- ART 191¹ Painting II (3)
- ART 150 Photography I (3)
- ART 120 Ceramics I (3)
- ART 180¹ Sculpture I (3)

Electives: 4 credit hours

4 credits of transferable courses as stated in the *Course Equivalency Guide (CEG)*. These courses must transfer to all Arizona public universities. See an advisor or check the college catalog Web site (www.coco.cc.az.us) for the CEG.



¹Placement test and/or prerequisite required.

²0-6 hours may be taken in the Options category as needed to complete the minimum 35 hours required for the AGEC.

General Studies – AA Degree

The General Studies degree is designed for students who either have undeclared majors or who are developing a general or liberal studies emphasis. Students completing this degree will transfer 60-64 credits to all Arizona public universities. Students planning to transfer to a university other than an Arizona public university should see an advisor.

There are 3 pathways in the General Studies degree:

1. General Requirements Pathway.

This pathway requires AGEC-A and 4th semester natural human language proficiency, other than English, including American Sign Language.

2. Special Requirements Pathway.

This pathway requires students to take AGEC-A and some *Common Courses*. *Common Courses* are courses that are accepted as a part of the major at all Arizona public universities. The list of *Common Courses* is determined statewide. See an advisor or check the college catalog web site (www.coco.cc.az.us) for these *Common Courses*.

3. Science Pathway.

This pathway is designed for students planning to transfer to an Arizona public university with a major requiring rigorous mathematics or mathematics-based science. Students are required to take AGEC-S and courses that will apply toward the major at the university after transfer. Students considering this pathway should meet with an advisor as early as possible.

Depending on the area of interest, one pathway may be more suitable for a student's educational plan than the other. Students changing pathways may accumulate more credits than necessary for graduation from a university. See an advisor for more information.

Minimum credit hours required: 60

AGEC-A Requirements for both General Requirements Pathway & Special Requirements Pathway — 35 Credit Hours

See page 16 for General Education Courses that can be used to satisfy AGEC requirements.

Composition (6)

ENG 101¹ College Composition I (3)

ENG 102¹ College Composition II (3)

Mathematics (3-5)

MAT 142¹ Applications of College Algebra (3)
or higher

Arts/Humanities (6-9)

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences (6-9)

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category.

Physical/Biological Sciences (8) 8-10?

Any 2 courses may be taken from the Physical/Biological Sciences category.

General Education Options (0-6)²

General Education Options may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category.

Degree Core Requirements — 25 Credit Hours

1. General Requirements Pathway Required: up to 16 credit hours.³

4th semester proficiency in any natural human language, other than English, including American Sign Language.

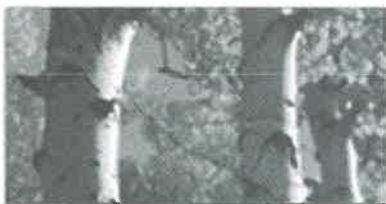
Electives — 9 or more

9 credits of transferable courses as stated in the *Course Equivalency Guide*. These courses must transfer to all Arizona public universities. See an advisor or check the college catalog Web site (www.coco.cc.az.us) for the *Course Equivalency Guide*.

¹ Placement test and/or prerequisite required.

² 0-6 hours may be taken in the Options category as needed to complete the minimum 35 hours required for the AGEC.

³ Students who can complete the 4th semester language proficiency in less than 16 credit hours may choose more elective transferable credits.



2. Special Requirements Pathway

Depending on your area(s) of interest and/or the university you intend to transfer to, you may need to decide on your transfer plan as early as possible. Please see an advisor to determine your educational plan.

Required

Common Courses in the area(s) of interest/emphasis. See an advisor or check the college catalog Web site (www.coco.cc.az.us) for these *Common Courses*.

Electives

Transferable courses as stated in the *Course Equivalency Guide (CEG)*. These courses must transfer to all Arizona public universities. See an advisor or check the college catalog Web site (www.coco.cc.az.us) for the current *CEG*.

Some university degrees may require 4th semester language proficiency in addition to the Common Courses. See an advisor for more information.



3. Science Pathway

AGEC-S Requirements — 35 Credit Hours

See page 16 for General Education Courses that can be used to satisfy AGEC requirements.

Composition (6)

ENG 101¹ College Composition I (3)
ENG 102¹ College Composition II (3)

Mathematics (5)

MAT 220¹ Calculus and Analytical Geometry I (5)

Arts/Humanities (6-9)

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences (6-9)

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category.

Physical/Biological Sciences (8) ~~10~~

BIO 181¹ Unity of Life I: Life of the Cell (4) *and*
BIO 182¹ Unity of Life II: Multicellular Organisms (4)

or

CHM 151¹ General Chemistry I (4) *and*
CHM 152¹ General Chemistry II (4) *5*

or

PHY 161¹ University Physics I (4) *and*
PHY 262¹ University Physics II (4)

General Education Options (0-6)²

General Education Options may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category.

Degree core requirements for the Science Pathway — 25 credit hours

Students in the Science Pathway need to complete CCC courses that will apply toward the requirements of the intended university major. Please see an advisor to design an educational plan.

¹ Placement test and/or prerequisite required.

² 0-6 hours may be taken in the Options category as needed to complete the minimum 35 hours required for the AGECS.



Hotel & Restaurant Management – AA Degree

The Associate of Arts in Hotel and Restaurant Management is designed for transfer to the Hospitality bachelor's degree at Northern Arizona University (NAU). This program trains graduates for management careers in one of the fastest growing industries in the United States, the hospitality industry. Students completing this degree will transfer 63-64 credits to NAU. Students planning to transfer to a university other than NAU should see an advisor. This degree results in an AGECA-A, which is transferable to all Arizona public universities.

Minimum credit hours required: 63

AGEC-A Requirements — 36 Credit Hours

See page 16 for General Education Courses that can be used to satisfy AGECA requirements.

Composition (6)

ENG 101¹ College Composition I (3)

ENG 102¹ College Composition II (3)

Mathematics (3-5)

MAT 142¹ Applications of College Algebra (3) or higher

Arts/Humanities (6)

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences (6)

ECN 204¹ Macroeconomic Principles (3)

1 more course not in Economics from the approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral sciences category.

Physical/Biological Sciences (8)

Any 2 courses may be taken from the Physical/Biological Sciences category.

General Education Options (7)

ECN 205 Microeconomic Principles (3)

Second semester proficiency (102 level) in any natural human language, other than English, including American Sign Language.(4)

Degree Core Requirements — 27 Credit Hours

Required: 27 credit hours

ACC 101¹ Principles of Financial Accounting (3)

HRM 100 Introduction to Hospitality (3)

HRM 140 Food Production Concepts (3)

HRM 170 Hospitality Information Technology (3)

HRM 210 Guest Service Management (3)

HRM 220 Property Management (3)

HRM 225¹ Hospitality Accounting (3)

HRM 235 Hospitality Law (3)

HRM 240 Commercial Food Production (3)

✓
Pre-Sound
Work AA
Degree

¹Placement test and/or prerequisite required.



Psychology – AA Degree

The Associate of Arts degree in Psychology is designed for transfer. This degree has two pathways:

1. The Language Pathway

The Psychology Language Pathway is designed for transfer to the Psychology bachelor of arts (BA) degrees at all Arizona public universities. Students completing this degree will transfer 60-64 credits to all Arizona public universities. Students planning to transfer to a university other than Arizona public universities should see an advisor. *Requirements differ significantly among state universities. Students should see an advisor to plan their program of study to avoid transfer difficulties.*

2. The Science Pathway

The Psychology Science Pathway is designed for transfer to the Psychology bachelor of science (BS) degrees at all Arizona public universities. Students completing this degree will transfer 60-64 credits to all Arizona public universities. *Requirements differ significantly among state universities. Students should see an advisor to plan their program of study to avoid transfer difficulties.*

Please see an advisor for more information regarding these 2 pathways.

Minimum credit hours required: 60

AGEC-A Requirements — 35 Credit Hours

See page 16 for General Education Courses that can be used to satisfy AGECE requirements.

Composition (6)

ENG 101¹ College Composition I (3)

ENG 102¹ College Composition II (3)

Mathematics (3-5)

MAT 142¹ Applications of College Algebra (3)
or higher

Arts/Humanities (6-9)

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences (6-9)

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category.

Physical/Biological Sciences (8) 8-10²

Any 2 courses may be taken from the Physical/Biological Sciences category.

General Education Options (0-6)²

General Education Options may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category.

Degree Core

— 25-29 Credit Hours

Degree Core Courses: 16 credit hours

Required Courses:

PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology (3)

PSY 230¹ Introduction to Statistics (3)

PSY 290¹ Research Methods (4)

Select 1 course from the following:

PSY 205 Introduction to Abnormal Psychology (3)

PSY 234¹ Child Growth and Development (3)

PSY 236 Psychology of Women (3)

PSY 280 Health Psychology (3)

Select 1 course from the following:

PSY 227¹ Personality Theory (3)

PSY 240 Developmental Psychology (3)

PSY 250¹ Social Psychology (3)

¹ Placement test and/or prerequisite required.

² 0-6 hours may be taken in the Options category as needed to complete the minimum 35 hours required for the AGECE.



1. Language Pathway: 9-13 credit hours

a. Language: 8 credits

Two semesters of any second year (201 and 202) natural human language other than English, including American Sign Language.¹
(Before enrolling in a natural human language course see an advisor.)

b. Electives: 1-5 credits

1-5 credits of transferable courses as stated in the *Course Equivalency Guide (CEG)*. These courses must transfer to all Arizona public universities. See an advisor or check the college catalog Web site (www.coco.cc.az.us) for the current CEG.

If you are considering a bachelor of science degree at one of the Arizona public universities, it is important that you meet with an advisor as early as possible.

2. Science Pathway: 11-13 credit hours

Depending on the university you are planning to transfer to, please select 1 of the following:

a. Northern Arizona University

MAT 172¹ Finite Mathematics (3), or higher: 3-5 credits
BIO 201¹ Human Anatomy and Physiology I (4) **and** BIO 202¹ Human Anatomy and Physiology II (4): 8 credits
(Before enrolling in the above courses see an advisor.)

b. Arizona State University Main and Arizona State University West

(Please see an advisor for specific course requirements.)
MAT 212¹ Business Calculus (3), or higher: 3-5 credits
Two semesters of any natural human language, other than English, including American Sign Language: 8 credits¹.

c. University of Arizona

(Please see an advisor for specific course requirements.)
MAT 172¹ Finite Mathematics (3), or higher: 3-5 credits
Select a combination of 8 credits from the following:
Any natural human language, other than English, including American Sign Language: 0-8 credits¹
Lab Science: 0-8 credits¹

If you are considering a bachelor of science degree at one of the Arizona public universities, it is important that you meet with an advisor as early as possible.

¹Placement test and/or prerequisite required.



Sociology – AA Degree

The Associate of Arts degree in Sociology is designed for transfer to the Sociology bachelor's degree at all Arizona public universities. Students completing this degree will transfer 61-64 credits to all Arizona public universities. *Requirements differ significantly among state universities. Students should see an advisor to plan their program of study to avoid transfer difficulties.*

Minimum credit hours required: 61

AGEC-A Requirements — 35 Credit Hours

See page 16 for General Education Courses that can be used to satisfy AGECE requirements.

Composition (6)

- ENG 101¹ College Composition I (3)
ENG 102¹ College Composition II (3)

Mathematics (3-5)

- MAT 142¹ Applications of College Algebra (3)
or higher

Arts/Humanities (6-9)

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences (6-9)

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category.

Physical/Biological Sciences (8)

Any 2 courses may be taken from the Physical/Biological Sciences category.

General Education Options (0-6)²

General Education Options may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category.

Degree Core Requirements — 26-29 Credit Hours

Required: 18 credit hours

- SOC 101 Introduction to Sociology (3)
SOC 140 Marriage and the Family (3)
SOC 142 Race and Ethnic Relations (3)
SOC 210 Sociology of Gender (3)
PSY 230¹ Introduction to Statistics (3)

Select 1 course from the following:

- SOC 125 Domestic Violence (3)
SOC 130 Human Sexuality (3)
SOC 132¹ Social Problems (3)
SOC 200 Women and Health (3)

Language: 8 credit hours

Two semesters of any natural human language other than English, including American Sign Language.³

Electives: 0-3 credit hours

0-3 credits of transferable courses as stated in the *Course Equivalency Guide (CEG)*. These courses must transfer to all Arizona public universities. See an advisor or check the college catalog Web site (www.coco.cc.az.us) for the current CEG.

Handwritten signature in red ink, possibly reading "Major for 2007".

¹Placement test and/or prerequisite required.

²0-6 hours may be taken in the Options category as needed to complete the minimum 35 hours required for the AGECE.

³If the student has satisfied the language requirement through an approved proficiency exam, s/he can select up to 9 additional credit hours in psychology or 9 credit hours toward a minor area of study in psychology, political science, administration of justice, or education.



Vocational Technology Education – AA Degree

The Vocational Technology Education program is designed for transfer to the Vocational Technology Education bachelor's degree at Northern Arizona University (NAU). Students completing this degree will transfer 60-64 credits to NAU. Students planning to transfer to a university other than NAU should see an advisor. This degree results in an AGEC-A, which is transferable to all Arizona public universities.

Minimum credit hours required: 60

AGEC-A Requirements — 35 Credit Hours

See page 16 for General Education Courses that can be used to satisfy AGEC requirements.

Composition (6)

ENG 101¹ College Composition I (3)

ENG 102¹ College Composition II (3)

Mathematics (5)

MAT 187¹ Pre-Calculus (5)

Arts/Humanities (6)

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences (6)

POS 220¹ Arizona & National Constitution (3)

1 more course, *not* in Political Science from the approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category.

Physical/Biological Sciences (8) 8-9

Select 1 chemistry and 1 physics course from the following:

CHM 130¹ Fundamental Chemistry (4)

CHM 151¹ General Chemistry I (4) 5

PHY 107¹ Concepts of Physics (4)

PHY 111¹ College Physics I (4)

or

Complete 8 credits of physics below:

PHY 111¹ College Physics I (4)

PHY 112¹ College Physics II (4)

General Education Options (0-6)²

General Education Options may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category

Degree Core Requirements — 25-27 Credit Hours

Required: 3 credit hours

EDU 200 Introduction to Education (3)

Electives: 22-24 credit hours

Choose any 22-24 elective credit hours of transferable courses as stated in the *Course Equivalency Guide* (web at www.coco.cc.az.us) that transfer to NAU as DEC(VTE) or equivalent from any of the following areas:

AUT Automotive

DFT Drafting

ELT Electronics

ITC Industrial Technology Construction

MIT Manufacturing and Industrial Technology

↑
MCH?

¹Placement test and/or prerequisite required.

²0-6 hours may be taken in the Options category as needed to complete the minimum 35 hours required for the AGEC.



Associate of Business Degree (ABus)



August 1995

CCC Governing Board
approves a plan for a
new Page campus.

The Associate of Business Degree is designed for students planning to transfer to a college or university and requires a minimum of 62 credit hours. All courses included in the degree must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. A minimum of 35 of these credit hours must be completed in the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-B). The remaining degree requirements are comprised of 25 credit hours or more in the student's elected program of study. Courses numbered 100 or above which transfer as equivalent, departmental elective credit (DEC) or general elective credit (E) will be counted toward this degree. Special Topics courses (298) will not be counted toward this degree.

Associate of Business Degree (ABus)

The Associate of Business degree is designed for transfer to the Business bachelor's degree at all Arizona public universities, with the exception of majors in Accounting and Computer Information Systems. Students interested in these programs or are planning to transfer to a university other than the Arizona public universities should see an advisor. Students completing this degree will transfer 62-64 credits to all Arizona public universities.

Minimum credit hours required: 62

AGEC-B Requirements — 35 credit hours

See page 16 for General Education Courses that can be used to satisfy AGECE requirements.

Note: Associate of Business degree core courses may not be used to satisfy AGECE-B requirements.

Composition (6)

- ENG 101¹ College Composition I (3)
ENG 102¹ College Composition II (3)

Mathematics (3-5)

- MAT 212¹ Business Calculus (3) or higher

Arts/Humanities (6-9)

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences (6-9)

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category.

Physical/Biological Sciences (8) ^{10?}

Any 2 courses may be taken from the Physical/Biological Sciences category.

General Education Options (0-6)²

General Education Options may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category.

Degree Core Requirements — 27-28 Credit Hours

Required: 24 credit hours

- ACC 101¹ Principles of Financial Accounting (3)
ACC 102¹ Principles of Managerial Accounting (3)
BUS 214¹ Legal, Ethical, and Regulatory Issues in Business (3)
BUS 232¹ Business Statistics & Analysis (3)
CIS 120 Introduction to Computer Information Systems (3)
ECN 204¹ Macroeconomic Principles (3)
ECN 205 Microeconomic Principles (3)
MAT 172¹ Finite Mathematics (3)

Business Electives: 3-4 credit hours

- BUS 204¹ Business Communications (3) *or*
CIS 220¹ Applications Programming I (4)



¹ Placement test and/or prerequisite required.

² 0-6 hours may be taken in the Options category as needed to complete the minimum 35 hours required for the AGECE.



Associate of Science Degree (AS)

- ◆ Environmental Science
- ◆ Geochemistry



Nov. 12-15, 1995

NCA accreditation
team visits CCC and
recommends it for
initial accreditation.

The Associate of Science Degree is designed for students planning to transfer to a college or university and requires a minimum of 60 credit hours. All courses included in the degree must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. A minimum of 35 of these credit hours must be completed in the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-S). The remaining degree requirements are comprised of 25 credit hours or more in the student's elected program of study. Courses numbered 100 or above which transfer as equivalent, departmental elective credit (DEC) or general elective credit (E) will be counted toward this degree. Special Topics courses (298) will not be counted toward this degree.



Environmental Science – AS Degree

The Associate of Science in Environmental Science is designed for transfer to the Environmental Sciences bachelor's degree at Northern Arizona University (NAU). Students completing this degree will transfer 60-64 credits. This degree includes an AGECS which is transferable to all Arizona Public Universities. *Requirements differ significantly among state universities. Students should see an advisor to plan their program of study to avoid transfer difficulties.*

Minimum credit hours required: 60

AGECS Requirements — 35 credit hours

See page 16 for General Education Courses that can be used to satisfy AGECS requirements.

Composition (6)

- ENG 101¹ College Composition I (3)
ENG 102¹ College Composition II (3)

Mathematics (5)

- MAT 220¹ Calculus and Analytical Geometry I (5)

Arts/Humanities (6-9)

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral (6-9)

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral category.

Laboratory Sciences (8) ¹⁰

- CHM 151¹ General Chemistry I (4) ⁵
CHM 152¹ General Chemistry II (4) ⁵

General Education Options (0-6)²

General Education Options may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category.

Degree Core Requirements — 25-27

Degree Emphasis Area for Biology - 19 credit hours

- BIO 181¹ Unity of Life I: Life of the Cell (4)
BIO 182¹ Unity of Life II: Multicellular Organisms (4)
CIS 120 Introduction to Computer Information Systems (3)
MAT 160¹ Introduction to Statistics (3)
MAT 187¹ Pre-Calculus (5)

Degree Emphasis Area for Chemistry- 21 credit hours

- MAT 160¹ Introduction to Statistics (3)
MAT 187¹ Pre-Calculus (5)
MAT 230¹ Calculus & Analytic Geometry II (5)
PHY 161¹ University Physics I (4)
PHY 262¹ University Physics II (4)

Degree Emphasis Area for Environmental Management— 20 credit hours

- BIO 181¹ Unity of Life I: Life of the Cell (4)
BIO 182¹ Unity of Life II: Multicellular Organisms (4)
CIS 120 Introduction to Computer Information Systems (3)
MAT 160¹ Introduction to Statistics (3)
PHI 105 Introduction to Ethics (3)
POS 140 Introduction to Public Administration (3)

Degree Emphasis Area for Applied Geology — 20 credit hours

- GLG 101 Physical Geology (4)
GLG 102¹ Historical Geology (4)
MAT 160¹ Introduction to Statistics (3)
MAT 187¹ Pre-Calculus (5)
PHY 111¹ College Physics I (4) *or*
PHY 161¹ University Physics I (4)

Degree Emphasis Area for Microbiology – 20 credit hours

- BIO 181¹ Unity of Life I: Life of the Cell (4)
BIO 182¹ Unity of Life II: Multicellular Organisms (4)
GLG 101 Physical Geology (4)
MAT 160¹ Introduction to Statistics (3)
MAT 187¹ Pre-Calculus (5)

¹ Placement test and/or prerequisite required.

² 0-6 hours may be taken in the Options category as needed to complete the minimum 35 hours required for the AGECS.

**Elective credits: 4-6 credits**

4-6 credits of advisor approved transferable courses as stated in the *Course Equivalency Guide (CEG)*. These courses must transfer to all 3 Arizona public universities. See an advisor or check the college catalog Web site (www.coco.cc.az.us) for the CEG.

While the below courses are suggested, the student may take any course, which fulfills their requirements. Courses suggested for each emphasis area:

Biology

- BIO 105¹ Environmental Biology (4)
- BIO 109¹ Natural History of the Southwest (4)
- ENV 150¹ Introduction to Environmental Engineering (3)

Chemistry

- CHM 190 Environmental Chemistry (3)
- ENV 150¹ Introduction to Environmental Engineering (3)

Environmental Management

- BIO 105¹ Environmental Biology (4)
- BIO 109¹ Natural History of the Southwest (4)
- ENV 150¹ Introduction to Environmental Engineering (3)
- POS 233 Global Environmental Politics (3)

Applied Geology

- BIO 109¹ Natural History of the Southwest (4)
- CHM 190 Environmental Chemistry (3)
- ENV 150¹ Introduction to Environmental Engineering (3)

Microbiology

- BIO 109¹ Natural History of the Southwest (4)
- ENV 150¹ Introduction to Environmental Engineering (3)
- BIO 205¹ Microbiology (4)

*Note: BIO 205¹ Microbiology at CCC does **not** substitute for BIO 220 at NAU.*



Geochemistry - AS Degree

The Associate of Science in Geochemistry is designed for transfer to the Geochemistry bachelor's degree at Northern Arizona University (NAU). Students completing this degree will transfer 60-64 credits to NAU. Students planning to transfer to a university other than NAU should see an advisor. This degree includes an AGECS, which is transferable to all Arizona public universities.

Minimum credit hours required: 60

AGECS Requirements — 35 credit hours

See page 16 for General Education Courses that can be used to satisfy AGECS requirements.

Composition (6)

- ENG 101¹ College Composition I (3)
ENG 102¹ College Composition II (3)

Mathematics (5)

- MAT 220¹ Calculus and Analytical Geometry I (5)

Arts/Humanities (6-9)

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences (6-9)

Courses from 2 or more disciplines must be selected from the approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category.

Physical/Biological Sciences (8)

- PHY 161¹ University Physics I (4)
PHY 262¹ University Physics II (4)

General Education Options (0-6)²

General Education Options may be selected from the above categories or from the Options category.

Degree Core Requirements — 25 credit hours

Required: ²³21 credit hours

- CHM 151¹ General Chemistry I (4) ⁵
CHM 152¹ General Chemistry II (4) ⁵
GLG 101 Physical Geology (4)
GLG 102¹ Historical Geology (4)
MAT 230¹ Calculus II (5)

Electives: ^{2 ?}4 credit hours

4 credit hours of transferable courses as stated in the *Course Equivalency Guide (CEG)*. These courses must transfer to all Arizona public universities. See an advisor or check the college catalog Web site (www.coco.cc.az.us) for the current CEG.

¹ Placement test and/or prerequisite required.

² 0-6 hours may be taken in the Options category as needed to complete the minimum 35 hours required for the AGECS.



Sept. 1, 1994

Dr. Phil Tullar

becomes second

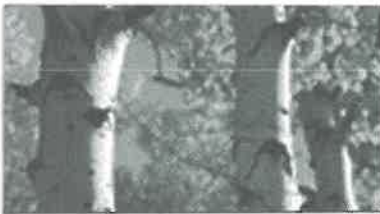
president of CCC.



February 1996

The Arizona Board of
Regents unanimously
approves plans to
make over 40 acres of
NAU land available to
CCC for a new Flagstaff
campus.

Non-Transfer Degrees



Associate of Applied Science Degree (AAS)

- ◆ Administration of Justice
- ◆ Alternative Energy Technology
- ◆ Architectural Design Technology
- ◆ Business Technologies
- ◆ Computer Software Technology
- ◆ Construction Technology
- ◆ Fire Science
- ◆ ~~Hotel and Restaurant Management~~ *Hosp. Mgmt ✓ edit*
- ◆ Office Information Systems
- ◆ Associate of General Studies

✓ Add Early Childhood Education

- ✓ add: Sheet Metal Apprenticeship
- ✓ Carpentry Apprenticeship
- ✓ Hosp. Management

The Associate of Applied Science Degree prepares students for entry-level employment or upgrades skills of students already employed. This degree requires a minimum of 60 credit hours with a cumulative CCC grade point average of 2.00 or higher. A minimum of 25 of these credit hours must be completed in the General Education Core Curriculum with a grade of "C" or better. Courses numbered below 100 and courses taken for S/U credit will not be counted toward this degree. This degree is not intended for transfer to a university, although many courses may be accepted for transfer by universities.



Administration of Justice - AAS Degree

The Administration of Justice AAS program is designed to prepare students to enter the workforce in the criminal justice arena. This program provides students with specific knowledge and skills, which will assist in securing employment in a wide variety of law enforcement and corrections/juvenile detention positions.

Note: This occupational program is not intended for transfer to a university. Students thinking about pursuing a bachelor's degree in the criminal justice arena should work on the Associate of Arts degree in Administration of Justice.

Minimum credit hours required: 62

General Education Requirements — 29 credit hours

See page 16 for courses that will satisfy the General Education requirements below.

Composition (6)

ENG 101¹ College Composition I (3)
ENG 102¹ College Composition II (3)

Mathematics (3-5)

MAT 142¹ Applications of College Algebra (3)
or higher

Arts/Humanities (6)

Any approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences (6)

Any approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category.

Recommended:

SOC 142 Race & Ethnic Relations (3) *or*
SOC 210 Sociology of Gender (3)

Physical/Biological Sciences (8)

Any approved General Education courses in the Physical/Biological Sciences category.

Degree Core Requirements — 33 credit hours

Required: 33 credit hours

AJS	101	Introduction Administration of Justice (3)
AJS	105	Juvenile Detention Studies (3)
AJS	110	The Correction Function (3)
AJS	120	Substantive Criminal Law (3)
AJS	150	Rules of Criminal Procedure (3)
AJS	160	Police Administration (3)
AJS	200	Community Relations (3)
AJS	220	Rules of Evidence (3)
AJS	230	Crime and Deviant Behavior (3)
AJS	240	Juvenile Justice Procedure (3)
AJS	280	Criminology (3)

¹ Placement test and/or prerequisite required.



Alternative Energy Technology – AAS Degree

The Associate of Applied Science in Alternative Energy Technology will provide students with the skills to pursue a career in the Alternative Energy field. The student will be instructed through mastery learning components and field study workshops arranged with local contractors. Students may apply credit hours earned in the Construction Technology Certificate toward completion of the AAS degree.

Minimum hours required: 61

General Education Requirements — 25-27 Credit Hours

See page 16 for courses that will satisfy the General Education requirements below.

Composition (6)

- ENG 101¹ College Composition I (3)
- ENG 102¹ College Composition II (3)

Mathematics (3-5)

- MAT 121¹ Intermediate Algebra with Review (4) or higher

Arts/Humanities (6)

Any approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences (6)

Any approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category (3).

Required:

- ECN 205 Microeconomics Principles (3)

Physical/Biological Sciences (4)

Any approved General Education course in the Physical/Biological Sciences category (4).

Recommended:

- PHY 107¹ Concepts of Physics I (4)

Degree Core Requirements — 36 credit hours

- CIS 120 Introduction to Computer Information Systems (3)
- DFT 125¹ Architectural Drafting I (3)
- ITC 100 Construction Safety (3)
- ITC 111 Uniform Building Code (3)
- ITC 120 Building the Human Environment (3)
- ITC 135 Solar Home Design (3)
- ITC 136 Photovoltaics and Wind Power (3)
- ITC 140 Blueprint Reading (3)
- ITC 150¹ Electrical Wiring I (3)
- ITC 180 Building Construction Methods I (3)
- ITC 185² Construction Methods II (3)
- MAT 124³ Technical Problem Solving (3)

¹ Placement test and/or prerequisite required.

² May substitute ITC 298 with consent of Division Chair.

³ May substitute MAT 187.



Architectural Design Technology – AAS Degree

The Architectural Design Technology program trains students for architectural drafting careers in one of the fastest growing technologies in the United States. As an architectural design technician, the draftsman will interpret engineering data, develop sketches, designs, and working drawings for construction. Many technicians are valuable members of architectural/engineering teams in industry. Using the technology of Computer Aided Drafting, students will develop drafting skills in both 2D and 3D.

Minimum credit hours required: 64

General Education Requirements — 25-27 Credit Hours

See page 16 for courses that will satisfy the General Education requirements below..

Composition (6)

- ENG 101¹ College Composition I (3)
- ENG 102¹ College Composition II (3)

Mathematics (3-5)

- MAT 124¹ Technical Problem Solving (3) *or*
- MAT 187¹ Precalculus (5)

Arts/Humanities (6)

Any approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences (6)

Any approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category.

Physical/Biological Sciences (4)

Any approved General Education course in the Physical/Biological Sciences category.

Degree Core Requirements — 39 Credit Hours

Required: 33 credit hours

- DFT 110 Technical Drafting and CAD Fundamentals (3)
- DFT 125¹ Architectural Drafting I (3)
- DFT 150¹ AutoCAD 2D (3)
- DFT 200¹ AutoCAD 3D (3)
- DFT 225¹ Architectural Drafting I – CAD (3)
- DFT 260¹ Architectural Drafting II – CAD (3)
- ITC 111 Uniform Building Code (3)
- ITC 120 Building the Human Environment (3)
- ITC 140 Blueprint Reading & Estimating (3)
- ITC 180 Building Construction Methods I (3)
- ITC 210¹ Structural Design and Building Materials (3)

Electives: 6 Credit Hours

Select 6 credit hours from the following courses:

- DFT 250¹ AutoCAD Customization (3)
- ITC 170 Plane Surveying & Building Layout (3)
- ITC 171 Electrical Construction Wiring (3)
- ITC 175 Mechanical Systems (3)
- ITC 185 Building Construction Methods II (3)

revised ✓

¹ Placement test and/or prerequisite required.



Business Technologies AAS Degree

The Business Technologies program is designed to prepare students to enter the business profession at an entry level position with options in General Business Management, Small Business Management, and Accounting Specialist by providing them with general knowledge and skills specializing in an area of interest. The program allows students the option of selecting support courses to strengthen their overall education and courses in their area of special interest or job opportunity.

Minimum credit hours required: 63

General Education Requirements — 25-27 Credit Hours

See page 16 for courses that will satisfy the General Education requirements below.

Composition (6)

- ENG 101¹ College Composition I (3)
ENG 102¹ College Composition II (3)

Mathematics (3-5)

- BUS 100¹ Mathematics of Business (3) *or*
MAT 121¹ Intermediate Algebra with
Review (4) or higher

Arts/Humanities (6)

Any approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences (6)

- ECN 204¹ Macroeconomic Principles (3)
ECN 205 Microeconomic Principles (3)

Physical/Biological Sciences (4)

Any approved General Education course in the Physical/Biological Sciences category.

Degree Core Requirements — 38 Credit Hours

Required: 26 credit hours

- ACC 101¹ Principles of Financial Accounting (3)
ACC 102¹ Principles of Managerial Accounting (3)
ACC 210 Financial Statement Analysis (3)
BUS 203 Business Law (3) *or*
BUS 214¹ Legal, Ethical, and
Regulatory Issues in Business (3)
BUS 204¹ Business Communications (3)
BUS 206 Principles of Management (3)
BUS 207 Principles of Marketing (3)
CIS 120 Introduction to Computer
Information Systems (3)
CIS 123 Introduction to MS Excel (2)

Specialization Options — 12 Credit Hours

Note - Three credits of Cooperative Education (COE 111) may be applied to any specialization option.

General Business Management

- ACC 109¹ Budget and Forecasting (3)
BUS 216 Principles of Business Finance (3)
6 credit hours selected from ACC or BUS courses
in consultation with a business advisor (6)

Small Business Management

- BUS 211 Human Resources/Personnel
Management (3)
BUS 213 Small Business Management (3)
BUS 216 Principles of Business Finance (3)
3 credit hours selected from ACC or BUS courses
in consultation with a business advisor (3)

Accounting Specialist

- 9 credit hours selected from ACC courses in
consultation with a business advisor (9).
3 credit hours selected from BUS or ACC courses
in consultation with a business advisor (3).



Computer Software Technology – AAS Degree

The Associate of Applied Science Degree in Computer Software Technology is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions requiring computer software application skills and/or the ability to support end-users. The program provides students with general knowledge and skills appropriate for computer software-oriented occupations and the opportunity to select courses to strengthen their overall education.

Minimum credit hours required: 62

General Education Requirements — 25-27 Credit Hours

See page 16 for courses that will satisfy the General Education requirements below.

Composition (6)

- ENG 101¹ College Composition I (3)
ENG 102¹ College Composition II (3)

Mathematics (3-5)

- BUS 100¹ Mathematics of Business (3) *or*
MAT 121¹ Intermediate Algebra with
Review (4), or higher

Arts/Humanities (6)

Any approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

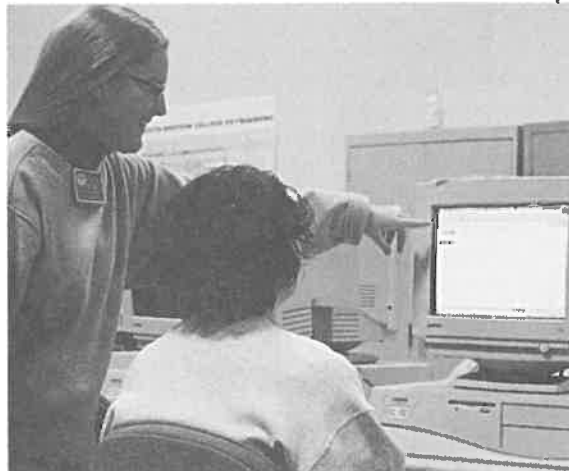
Social/Behavioral Sciences (6)

- BUS 214¹ Legal, Ethical, & Regulatory Issues in
Business (3)

Any approved General Education course in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category.

Physical/Biological Sciences (4)

Any approved General Education course in the Physical/Biological Sciences category.



Degree Core Requirements — 37 Credit Hours

Required: 30 credit hours

- BUS 204¹ Business Communications (3)
CIS 111 Principles of Programming (1)
CIS 112 Introduction to Windows (2)
CIS 115 Introduction to the Internet (1)
CIS 120 Introduction to Computer
Information Systems (3)
CIS 122 Introduction to MS Word (2) *or*
CIS 124 Introduction to WordPerfect (2)
CIS 123 Introduction to MS Excel (2)
CIS 125 Introduction to Databases (3)
CIS 127¹ Introduction to Desktop Publishing (3)
CIS 220¹ Applications Programming I (4)
CIS 222¹ Advanced MS Word (2) *or*
CIS 224¹ Advanced WordPerfect (2)
CIS 230¹ Implementing and Supporting
Windows (4)

Degree Electives: 7 credit hours

Select 7 credit hours from the following courses:

- ACC 206 Accounting & EDP Systems (3)
ART 130¹ Computer Graphics I (3)
CIS 113 Introduction to PowerPoint (1)
CIS 117 Creating Web Pages (1)
CIS 223¹ Advanced MS Excel (2)
CIS 298 Special Topics (1-6)
COE 111 Cooperative Education (3-6)
ELT 150¹ Basic Microcomputer Repair (2)

¹ Placement test and/or prerequisite required.



Construction Technology – AAS Degree

The Associate of Applied Science degree in Construction Technology provides students with the skills to pursue a career in the construction trades or in construction management. Students will be instructed through mastery learning components and field study workshops arranged with local contractors. Students may apply credit hours earned in the Construction Technology Certificate toward completion of the AAS degree.

Minimum credit hours required: 64

General Education Requirements — 25-27 Credit Hours

See page 16 for courses that will satisfy the General Education requirements below.

Composition (6)

- ENG 101¹ College Composition I (3)
- ENG 102¹ College Composition II (3)

Mathematics (3-5)

- MAT 124¹ Technical Problem Solving (3) *or*
- MAT 187¹ Precalculus (5)

Arts/Humanities (6)

Any approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences (6)

Any approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category.

Physical/Biological Sciences (4)

- PHY 107¹ Concepts of Physics (4)

Degree Core Requirements — 39 Credit Hours

Required: 30 credit hours

- DFT 125¹ Architectural Drafting I (3)
- DFT 150¹ AutoCAD 2D (3)
- ITC 111 Uniform Building Code (3)
- ITC 120 Building the Human Environment (3)
- ITC 140 Blueprint Reading & Estimating (3)
- ITC 171 Electrical Construction Wiring (3)
- ITC 175 Mechanical Systems (3)
- ITC 180 Building Construction Methods I (3)
- ITC 185 Building Construction Methods II (3)
- ITC 230 Construction Supervision, Scheduling and Project Management (3)

Degree Electives: 9 credit hours

- DFT 200¹ AutoCAD 3D (3)
- DFT 225¹ Architectural Drafting I – CAD (3)
- ITC 210¹ Structural Design and Building Materials (3)

or

Any 9 credits from Accounting or Business.
A business ethics course is recommended.

Fire Science – AAS Degree

The Fire Science program is designed to prepare students to enter the Fire Science profession by providing them with knowledge and skills which can be used to enter a wide variety of positions. The program allows students the option of selecting courses emphasizing emergency medical, fire suppression, or fire prevention.

Minimum credit hours required: 68

General Education Requirements — 25-27 Credit Hours

See page 16 for courses that will satisfy the General Education requirements below.

Composition (6)

ENG 101¹ College Composition I (3) *and*

ENG 102¹ College Composition II (3)
or

ENG 135 Career Communications (3) *and*

ENG 136¹ Career Writing (3)

Mathematics (3-5)

MAT 121¹ Intermediate Algebra with Review (4)
or higher

Arts/Humanities (6)

Any approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences (6)

Any approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category.

Physical/Biological Sciences (4)

BIO 105¹ Environmental Biology (4)



Degree Core Requirements — 43 Credit Hours

Required: 34 credit hours

- EMS 131 Emergency Medical Technician (7)
- FSC 105 Fire Fighter I & II (8)
- FSC 135 Fundamentals of Fire Prevention (3)
- FSC 136 Fire Apparatus & Hydraulics (4)
- FSC 200 Hazardous Materials - First Responder (3)
- FSC 236 Firefighter Occupational Safety (3)
- FSC 238¹ Emergency Scene Management (3)
- FSC 239¹ Fire Department Company Officer (3)

Degree Electives: 9 credit hours

Select 9 credit hours from the following: (9)

- BUS 209 Principles of Supervision (3)
- BUS 211 Human Resources/Personnel Management (3)
- EMS 211¹ Emergency Medical Technician Refresher (2)
- EMS 252¹ Intermediate Emergency Medical Technician I (13)
- FSC 101 Fire Service Orientation & Indoctrination (2)
- FSC 137 Hazardous Materials-First Responder Awareness (0.5)
- FSC 233 Wildland Fire Suppression (3)
- FSC 234 Fire Investigation (3)
- FSC 235¹ Fire Protection Systems (3)
- FSC 241 Firefighter Safety & Building Construction (3)

¹ Placement test and/or prerequisite required.

Hotel & Restaurant Management – AAS Degree

The Hotel and Restaurant Management program prepares students for entry-level management careers in the hospitality industry. Students completing this degree will develop knowledge and skills necessary to compete in one of Arizona's fastest growing businesses.

Minimum credit hours required: 61

General Education Requirements — 25-27 Credit Hours

See page 16 for courses that will satisfy the General Education requirements below.

Composition (6)

ENG 101¹ College Composition I (3) *and*
ENG 102¹ College Composition II (3)
or

ENG 135 Career Communications (3) *and*
ENG 136¹ Career Writing (3)

Mathematics (3-5)

BUS 100¹ Mathematics of Business (3) *or*
MAT 121¹ Intermediate Algebra with
Review (4), or higher

Arts/Humanities (6)

Any approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences (6)

Any approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category.

Physical/Biological Sciences (4)

Any approved General Education course in the Physical/Biological Sciences category.

Degree Core Requirements — 36 Credit Hours

Required: 18 credit hours

HRM 100 Introduction to Hospitality (3)
HRM 140 Food Production Concepts (3)
HRM 210 Guest Service Management (3)
HRM 220 Property Management (3)
HRM 235 Hospitality Law (3)
HRM 240 Commercial Food Production (3)

Specialization Options: 18 Credit Hours

Select 18 credit hours from the following: (18)

ACC 101¹ Principles of Financial Accounting (3)
BUS 204¹ Business Communication (3)
BUS 211 Human Resources/Personnel
Management (3)
BUS 214¹ Legal, Ethical & Regulatory Issues in
Business (3)
ECN 204¹ Macroeconomic Principles (3)
ECN 205 Microeconomic Principles (3)
HRM 170 Hospitality Information Technology (3)
HRM 225¹ Hospitality Accounting (3)

*all changed
OK*



Office Information Systems – AAS Degree

The Office Information Systems program is designed to prepare students to enter a professional office at an entry-level position. The program provides students with an understanding of technology and basic workplace skills that can be applied to a wide variety of office positions. The program allows students the option of selecting support courses to strengthen their overall education and courses in their area of special interest or job opportunity.

Minimum credit hours required: 66

General Education Requirements — 25-27 Credit Hours

See page 16 for courses that will satisfy the General Education requirements below.

Composition (6)

- ENG 101¹ College Composition I (3)
ENG 102² College Composition II (3)

Mathematics (3-5)

- BUS 100¹ Mathematics of Business (3) *or*
MAT 121¹ Intermediate Algebra with
Review (4), or higher

Arts/Humanities (6)

Any approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences (6)

Any approved General Education course in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category.

Physical/Biological Sciences (4)

Any approved General Education course in the Physical/Biological Sciences category.

Degree Core Requirements — 41-43 Credit Hours

Required: 34-35 credit hours

- ACC 100 Practical Accounting Procedures (5)
OIS 200¹ Professional Office Skills (3)
BUS 111¹ Business English (3)
BUS 211 Human Resources/Personnel
Management (3)
CIS 102 Computer Literacy (2) *or*
CIS 120 Introduction to Computer
Information Systems (3)
CIS 115 Introduction to the Internet (1)
CIS 123 Introduction to MS Excel (2)
CIS 124 Introduction to WordPerfect (2) *or*
CIS 122 Introduction to MS Word (2)
CIS 125 Introduction to Databases (3)
OIS 110 Keyboarding Review and Speed (3)
OIS 130¹ Machine Transcription (3)
OIS 210¹ Keyboarding with Applications (3)
LDR 115 Workplace Ethics (1)

Specialization Options — 7-8 Credit Hours General Office Information

7-8 credit hours of any advisor-approved courses
consistent with degree goals/focus.

Medical

- AHS 131 Medical Terminology (3)
OIS 230¹ Medical Transcription (3)
2 credit hours of any advisor-approved courses
consistent with degree goals/focus

Legal

- OIS 240¹ Legal Transcription (3)
AJS 101 Introduction to Administration of
Justice (3)
2 credit hours of any advisor-approved courses
consistent with degree goals/focus

Optional — 3-6 Credit Hours

- COE 111² Cooperative Education (3-6)

¹ Placement test and/or prerequisite required.

² It is strongly recommended that students enroll in this optional course in addition to the required credit hours for completion of the AAS degree in Office Information Systems. Please see catalog for course description.

Intensify I ✓



Associate of General Studies (AGS)

The Associate of General Studies Degree is designed for students who wish to broaden their knowledge, but have no university major or vocational goal in mind. This degree requires a minimum of 60 credit hours with a cumulative CCC grade point average of 2.00 or higher. Students must complete a minimum of 25 credit hours of general education courses but are otherwise free to explore new areas of interest. A maximum of 12 credit hours may be completed in courses numbered below 100. This degree is not recommended for students planning to transfer to a university. The AGS Degree is intended as an alternative degree which recognizes the mission of the community college that education is a lifelong process.

Minimum credit hours required: 60

General Education Requirements **— 25-27 Credit Hours**

See page 16 for courses that will satisfy the General Education requirements below.

Composition (6)

ENG 101¹ College Composition I (3) *and*

ENG 102¹ College Composition II (3)

or

ENG 135 Career Communications (3) *and*

ENG 136¹ Career Writing (3)

Mathematics (3-5)

MAT 121¹ Intermediate Algebra with Review (4)
or higher

Arts/Humanities (6)

Any approved General Education courses in the Arts/Humanities category.

Social/Behavioral Sciences (6)

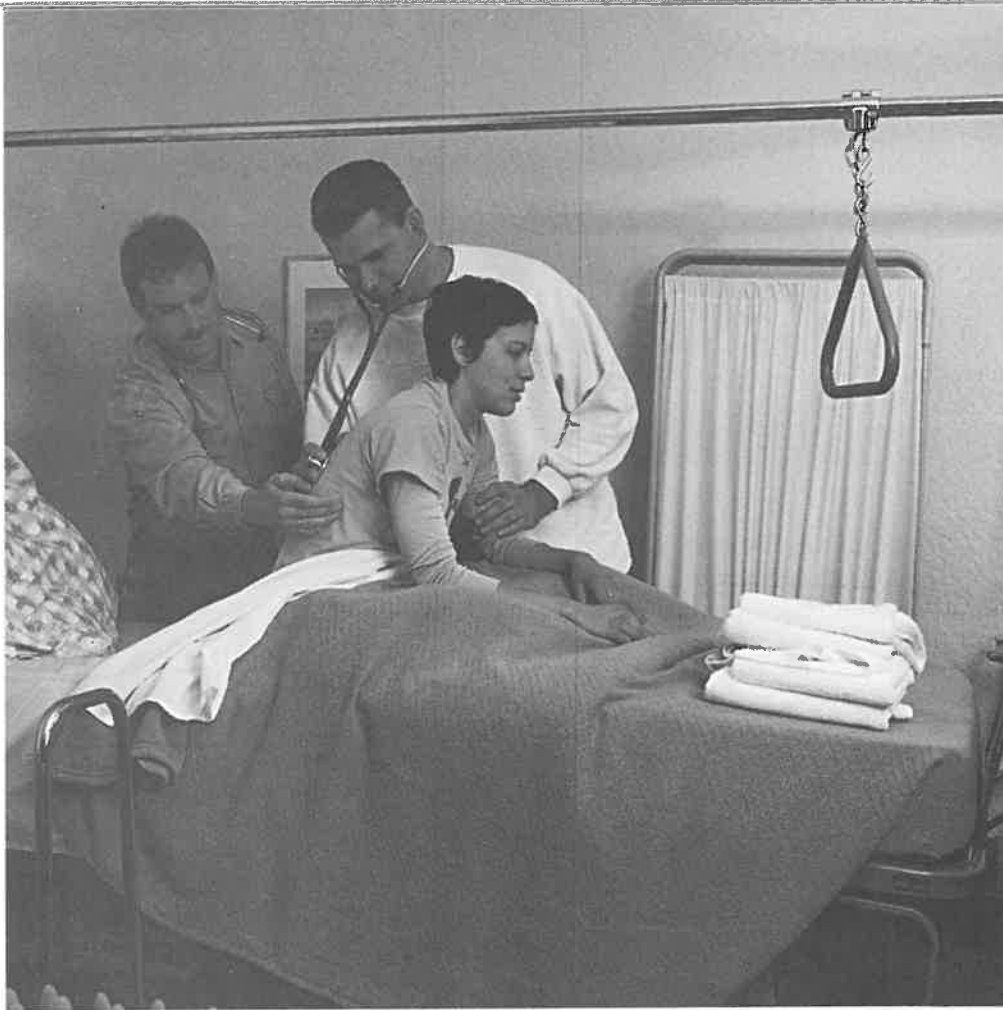
Any approved General Education courses in the Social/Behavioral Sciences category.

Physical/Biological Sciences (4)

Any approved General Education courses from the Physical/Biological Sciences category.

Electives — 33-35 Credit Hours

Select 33-35 credit hours either in a variety of disciplines or in an area of concentration.



Certificates



January 1997

CCC leases over 50,000
square feet of space in
former shopping center
and serves over 8,000
students each year.

Certificate Programs

- ♦ Accounting Technician
- ♦ Alternative Energy Technician
- ♦ Assisted Living
- ♦ Clerical
- ♦ Computer Software Technology
- ♦ Construction Technology
- ♦ Drafting - Architectural CAD Technician
- ♦ Drafting - Computer Aided Drafting
- ♦ Electrical Construction Wiring Training
- ♦ Employment Success
- ♦ Fire Science
- ♦ Hospitality Administration
- ♦ Legal Secretary Certificate
- ♦ Manufacturing - High Pressure Pipe and Tube Welding
- ♦ Manufacturing - Pipe Welding
- ♦ Manufacturing - Structural Welding
- ♦ Medical Transcription
- ♦ Medical Insurance, Coding and Billing
- ♦ Nursing Assisting
- ♦ Phlebotomy
- ♦ Pre-Professional Nursing
- ♦ Psychiatric Technician

✓ Add

Early Childhood Education

[Handwritten signature]

Certificate programs are designed to improve existing skills or to prepare students for entry-level employment. Certificates are awarded after successful completion of a series of specific courses in vocational areas on three levels: Basic, 1-15 credit hours; Intermediate, 16-25 credit hours; and Advanced, 26 or more credit hours. Certificates require a cumulative CCC grade point average of 2.00 or higher. Some certificate programs and/or credit hours may be applied toward other certificates and/or an Associate of Applied Science degree. Please check with your advisor for complete information.

Accounting Technician Certificate

The Accounting Technician Certificate program is designed to prepare students for employment as full-charge bookkeepers and accounting technicians. Included in the curriculum are practical applications and computer knowledge. Students may apply earned accounting credit hours of this program toward the Associate of Applied Science degree in Business Technologies with an Accounting Specialization.

Minimum credit hours required: 33

Certificate Requirements

— 33-35 Credit Hours

9 credit hours selected from ACC courses in consultation with a business advisor (9)

ACC 100 Practical Accounting Procedures (5) or
ACC 101¹ Principles of Accounting I (3)

ACC 206 Accounting and EDP Systems (3)

ACC 210 Financial Statement Analysis (3)

BUS 100¹ Mathematics of Business (3)

BUS 204¹ Business Communications (3)

CIS 123 Introduction to MS Excel (2)

CIS 124 Introduction to Word Processing (2)

CIS 223¹ Advanced MS Excel (2)

ENG 101¹ College Composition I (3)

Alternative Energy Technician Certificate

Intermediate Certificate

The Intermediate Certificate in Alternative Energy is designed to introduce the student to the construction and electrical industries and, provide the foundations for hazard recognition and safety. Students are introduced to design issues associated with home construction, community development and passive solar design.

Minimum credit hours required: 22

Certificate Requirements

— 22 Credit Hours

BUS 111 Business English (3)

ITC 100 Construction Safety (3)

ITC 120 Building the Human Environment (3)

ITC 135 Solar Home Design (3)

ITC 150 Residential Wiring (3)

ITC 180 Construction Methods I (3)

MAT 121¹ Intermediate Algebra with Review (4)

Advanced Certificate

The Advanced Certificate in Alternative Energy improves the student's expertise and knowledge in construction from an economic perspective. This certificate advances electrical skills with particular applications in photovoltaic and windpower electrical generation.

Minimum credit hours required: 47

Certificate Requirements

— 47 Credit Hours

Completion of the Intermediate Certificate (22)

CIS 120 Introduction to Computer
Information Systems (3)

DFT 110 Technical Drafting and CAD
Fundamentals (3)

ECN 205 Micro Economics Principles (3)

ITC 136 Photovoltaics and Wind Power (3)

ITC 140 Blueprint Reading (3)

ITC 185² Construction Methods II (3)

MAT 124¹ Technical Problem Solving (3)

PHY 107¹ Concepts of Physics (4)

¹ Placement test and/or prerequisite required.

² May substitute ITC 298 with consent of Division Chair.

Assisted Living Certificate

This certificate is designed for individuals seeking an introduction to the role of the Care-Giver in the Assisted Living environment. This includes those basic skills outlined by the Arizona State Department of Health Services - resident advocacy, nutrition and personal care, assisting the resident with self-medication, documentation, team collaboration, communication, promotion of socialization and recreation, rehabilitation, environmental safety, planning services, business practices and personnel management, and the policies, procedures, laws and regulation governing assisted living. Prepares the student for entry level employment in the growing assisted living industry.

Minimum credit hours required: 27

Certificate Requirements **— 27- 28 Credit Hours**

- AHS 100 Introduction to Health Services (3)
- AHS 105 Communication and Behavior in the Health Care Setting (3)
- AHS 110 Health Care Ethics and Law (3)
- AHS 131 Medical Terminology (3)
- AHS 140 Care-Giving In Assisted Living (3)
- MAT 057 Math for Allied Health Occupations (3)
- BIO 160 Introduction to Human Physiology and Anatomy (4)
- ENG 100¹ Fundamentals of Composition (3) *or*
ENG 101¹ English Composition I (3)
- CIS 102 Computer Literacy (2) *or*
CIS 120 Introduction to Computer Information Systems (3)

Clerical Certificate

The Clerical Certificate program is designed to introduce students to a professional office setting and enhance office/clerical skills and knowledge. Students may apply credit hours earned in this program toward the Associate of Applied Science degree in Office Information Systems.

Minimum credit hours required: 26

Certificate Requirements **— 26-29 Credit Hours**

- BUS 100¹ Mathematics of Business (3)
- BUS 111 Business English (3)
- CIS 115 Introduction to the Internet (1)
- CIS 102 Computer Literacy (2) *or*
CIS 120 Introduction to Computer Information Systems (3)
- CIS 124 Introduction to WordPerfect (2) *or*
CIS 122 Introduction to MS Word (2)
- CIS 222¹ Advanced MS Word (2) *or*
CIS 224¹ Advanced WordPerfect (2)

- OIS 110 Keyboarding Review and Speed (3)
- OIS 130¹ Machine Transcription (3)
- OIS 200¹ Professional Office Skills (3)
- OIS 210¹ Keyboarding and Applications (3)
- LDR 115 Workplace Ethics (1)

Optional — 3-6 Credit Hours

- COE 111² Cooperative Education (3-6)

OK

¹ Placement test and/or prerequisite required.

² It is strongly recommended that students enroll in this optional course in addition to the required credit hours for completion of the Clerical Certificate. Please see catalog for course description.

Computer Software Technology Certificates

Basic Certificate

The Computer Software Basic Certificate is designed to develop entry-level skills related to computer application software packages and to enhance communication skills and professional readiness. Students may apply credit hours earned in this program toward the Associate of Applied Science degree in Computer Software Technology.

Minimum credit hours required: 15

Certificate Requirements — 15-16 Credit Hours

- BUS 100¹ Mathematics of Business (3)
- BUS 111 Business English (3)
- CIS 102 Computer Literacy (2) *or*
CIS 120 Introduction to Computer Information Systems (3)
- CIS 112 Introduction to Windows (2)
- CIS 115 Introduction to the Internet (1)
- CIS 122 Introduction to MS Word (2) *or*
CIS 124 Introduction to WordPerfect (2)
- CIS 123 Introduction to MS Excel (2)

Note – Keyboarding skills may enhance success.

Advanced Certificate

The Computer Software Advanced Certificate program is designed for those students who have completed the basic certificate and desire to further enhance their computer, communication, and professional readiness skills. Students may apply some of the credit hours earned in this program toward the Associate of Applied Science degree in Computer Software Technology.

Minimum credit hours required: 33

Certificate Requirements — 26-27 Credit Hours

Completion of the Basic Computer Software Technology Certificate (15-16)

- CIS 125 Introduction to Databases (3)
- CIS 222¹ Advanced MS Word (2) *or*
CIS 224¹ Advanced WordPerfect (2)
- CIS 223¹ Advanced MS Excel (2)
- ENG 100¹ Fundamentals of Composition (3) *or*
ENG 101¹ College Composition I (3)
- LDR 115 Workplace Ethics (1)

Electives — 7 Credit Hours

Select a minimum of 7 credit hours from the following courses:

- ART 130 Computer Graphics (3)
- BUS 204¹ Business Communications (3)
- CIS 113 Introduction to PowerPoint (1)
- CIS 117 Creating Web Pages (1)
- CIS 127¹ Introduction to Desktop Publishing (3)
- CIS 220¹ Application Programming I (4)
- CIS 230¹ Implementing and Supporting Windows (4)
- CIS 298² Special Topics (1-6)
- COE 111² Cooperative Education (3-6) *ok*
- ELT 150¹ Basic Microcomputer Repair (3)



¹ Placement test and/or prerequisite required.

² CIS 298 & COE 111 may be applied to your certificate. Please see your advisor.

Construction Technology Certificate

The Construction Technology Certificate provides students with a technical foundation required to compete in today's construction field. Students will be instructed through mastery learning components and field study workshops arranged with local contractors. Students may apply credit hours earned in this program toward the Associate of Applied Science degree in Construction Technology.

Minimum credit hours required: 21

Certificate Requirements **— 21-23 Credit Hours**

- DFT 125¹ Architectural Drafting I (3)
- ENG 100¹ Fundamentals of Composition (3)
- ITC 120 Building the Human Environment (3)
- ITC 140 Blueprint Reading and Estimating (3)
- ITC 180 Building Construction Methods I (3)
- ITC 185 Building Construction Methods II (3)
- MAT 124¹ Technical Problem Solving (3) *or*
- MAT 187¹ Precalculus (5)



Drafting – Computer Aided Drafting Certificate

The Computer Aided Drafting certificate will provide students with a solid foundation in the field of CAD as a tool for various drafting technologies. Those students who are exploring the field of Computer Aided Drafting or are in need of developing computerized skills will find this certificate challenging and beneficial for future applications.

Minimum credit hours required: 9

Certificate Requirements — 9 Credit Hours

DFT 150¹ AutoCAD 2D (3)
DFT 200¹ AutoCAD 3D (3)
~~DFT 250¹ AutoCAD Customization (3)~~

*retired
oppr.*



Drafting – Architectural CAD Technician Certificate

The Architectural CAD Technician certificate will provide students with a solid foundation in the field of Architectural Construction Drafting. This certificate can lead to an AAS degree in Architectural Design Technology. The fundamentals of drafting are performed through mastery learning and hands-on application.

Minimum credit hours required: 24

Certificate Requirements — 24 Credit Hours

DFT 110 Technical Drafting and CAD Fundamentals (3)
DFT 125¹ Architectural Drafting I (3)
DFT 150¹ AutoCAD 2D (3)
DFT 200¹ AutoCAD 3D (3)
DFT 225¹ Architectural Drafting I – CAD (3)
~~DFT 250¹ AutoCAD Customization (3)~~
DFT 260¹ Architectural Drafting II – CAD (3)
ITC 120 Building the Human Environment (3)

retired



¹ Placement test and/or prerequisite required.



Electrical Construction Wiring Training Certificates

First Year Certificate

This certificate is designed for students seeking progressive training in electrical wiring in both residential and commercial construction. This program teaches the skills and knowledge of the first year introductory level.

Minimum credit hours required: 13

Certificate Requirements — 13 Credit Hours

ITC 150 Electrical Wiring I (3)
ITC 151¹ Electrical Wiring II (4)
~~COE 111~~ Cooperative Education (6)

Third Year Certificate

This certificate is designed to continue the training in electrical construction wiring. This program continues from the second year with skills and knowledge necessary in a third year job training program.

Minimum credit hours required: 40

Certificate Requirements — 40 Credit Hours

Completion of 2nd year electrical certificate or equivalent (26)
ITC 250¹ Electrical Wiring V (4)
ITC 251¹ Electrical Wiring VI (4)
~~COE 111~~ Cooperative Education (6)

Second Year Certificate

This certificate is designed to continue the training in electrical construction wiring. This program continues from the first year with skills and knowledge necessary in a second year job training program.

Minimum credit hours required: 26

Certificate Requirements — 26 Credit Hours

Completion of 1st year electrical certificate or equivalent (13)
ITC 160¹ Electrical Wiring III (3)
ITC 161 Electrical Wiring IV (4)
~~COE 111~~ Cooperative Education (6)

Fourth Year Certificate

This certificate is designed to continue the training in electrical construction wiring. This final year completes the training in the skills and knowledge necessary to compete in the electrical construction wiring profession.

Minimum credit hours required: 55

Certificate Requirements — 55 Credit Hours

Completion of 3rd year electrical certificate or equivalent (40)
ITC 260¹ Electrical Wiring VII (4)
ITC 261¹ Electrical Wiring VIII (5)
~~COE 111~~ Cooperative Education (6)

Employment Success Certificate

The Employment Success Certificate is designed to provide students with a basic foundation in essential skills for the workplace. Students may apply the skills gained from this program to other certificates or degrees.

Minimum credit hours required: 16

Certificate Requirements — 16 Credit Hours

BUS 111 Business English (3)
 CIS 102 Computer Literacy (2)
 LDR 115 Workplace Ethics (1)
 HDE 102 College Study Skills (3)
 HDE 104 Employment Success Strategies (3) *OK ✓*
 MAT 055 Arithmetic Review (3)
 OIS 100 Keyboarding (1)

Fire Science Certificates

Intermediate Certificate

The Fire Science Intermediate Certificate program is designed to introduce basic skills and to assist those who desire to enhance their abilities on the job. Included in the curriculum are practical applications and knowledge. Students may apply credit hours earned in this program toward the Associate of Applied Science degree in Fire Science.

Minimum credit hours required: 17

Certificate Requirements — 17 Credit Hours

FSC 105 Firefighter I & II (8)
 FSC 200 Hazardous Materials -
 First Responder (3)
 FSC 236 Firefighter Occupational Safety (3)
 FSC 238¹ Emergency Scene Management (3)

Advanced Certificate

The Fire Science Advanced Certificate program is designed to introduce basic skills and to assist those who desire to enhance their abilities on the job. Included in the curriculum are practical applications and knowledge. Students may apply the hours of this program toward the Associate of Applied Science degree in Fire Science.

Minimum credit hours required: 40

Certificate Requirements — 40 Credit Hours

Completion of the Fire Science Intermediate Certificate (17)
 EMS 131¹ Emergency Medical Technician (7)
 FSC 135 Fundamentals of Fire Prevention (3)
 FSC 136 Fire Apparatus & Hydraulics (4)
 FSC 234 Fire Investigation (3)
 FSC 239¹ Fire Department Company Officer (3)
 FSC 241 Firefighter Safety & Building Construction (3)

¹ Placement test and/or prerequisite required.



Hospitality Administration Certificates

The Hospitality Administration program prepares students for entry-level positions in the hospitality industry. Students completing this certificate will develop fundamental skills in which to compete in one of Arizona's fastest growing businesses.

Intermediate Certificate

Minimum credit hours required: 27

Certificate Requirements — 27 Credit Hours

- ENG 135 Career Communication (3) *or*
BUS 111 Business English (3)
- BUS 100¹ Mathematics of Business (3)
- BUS 211 Human Resources/Personnel Management (3)
- CIS 120 Introduction to Computer Science (3)
- HRM 100 Introduction to Hospitality (3)
- HRM 140 Food Production Concepts (3)
- HRM 170 Hospitality Information Technology (3)
- HRM 210 Guest Service Management (3)
- HRM 220 Property Management (3)

Advanced Certificate

Minimum credit hours required: 39

Certificate Requirements — 39 Credit Hours

- Completion of the Intermediate Hospitality Administration Certificate (27)
- ACC 101¹ Principles of Financial Accounting (3)
- HRM 225¹ Hospitality Accounting (3)
- HRM 235 Hospitality Law (3)
- HRM 240 Commercial Food Production (3)

Legal Secretary Certificate

The Legal Secretary Certificate program is designed to give students an introduction to legal secretarial skills and to assist those students who desire to enhance their abilities on the job. Included in the curriculum are practical applications and knowledge. Students may apply credit hours earned in this program toward the Associate of Applied Science degree in Office Information Systems.

Minimum credit hours required: 35-36

Certificate Requirements — 35-36 Credit Hours

- AJS 101 Introduction to Administration of Justice (3)
- AJS 260 Constitutional Law (3)
- BUS 100¹ Mathematics of Business (3)
- BUS 111 Business English (3)
- OIS 200 Professional Office Skills (3)

- CIS 115 Introduction to the Internet (1)
- CIS 102 Computer Literacy(2) *or*
CIS 120 Introduction to Computer Information Systems (3)
- CIS 122 Introduction to MS Word (2) *or*
CIS 124 Introduction to WordPerfect (2)
- CIS 222¹ Advanced MS Word (2) *or*
CIS 224¹ Advanced WordPerfect (2)
- OIS 110 Keyboarding Review and Speed (3)
- OIS 130¹ Machine Transcription (3)
- OIS 210¹ Keyboarding with Applications (3)
- OIS 240¹ Legal Transcription (3)
- LDR 115 Workplace Ethics (1)

Optional — 3-6 Credit Hours

- COE 111² Cooperative Education (3-6)

¹ Placement test and/or prerequisite required.

² It is strongly recommended that students enroll in this optional course in addition to the required credit hours for completion of the Legal Secretary Certificate. Please see catalog for course description.



Manufacturing/Welding – High Pressure Pipe and Tube Welding Certificate

Certificate is only offered in Page

This certificate is designed for students seeking progressive training as a skilled High Pressure Pipe and Tube Welder for refineries, nuclear power and coal fired generating units, paper mills, boilers, and processing plants. This program teaches the skills and technical knowledge required to compete in today's high-tech welding industry.

Minimum credit hours required: 39

Certificate Requirements — 39 Credit Hours

- HDE 136¹ Self Management Skills II (2)
- HDE 141 The Job Search (1)
- MAT 124¹ Technical Problem Solving (3)

- MIT 100 Safety in Industry (2)
- MIT 105 Metallurgy (1)
- MIT 120 Rigging (1)
- MIT 140 Arc Welding I (3)
- MIT 141¹ Arc Welding II (3)
- MIT 145 Welding Gases, Flows, Rates, Filler Metals (2)
- MIT 165 Welding Tools and Equipment (2)
- MIT 170 Welding Symbols/Blueprint Interpretation (2)
- MIT 200 Quality Control – Manufacturing (3)
- MIT 205 Weld Testing and Inspection (2)
- MIT 210¹ Layout and Fitting Techniques (3)
- MIT 282¹ Pipe Welding I (3)
- MIT 283¹ Pipe Welding II (3)
- MIT 295 Manufacturing Lab (3)

Manufacturing/Welding – Pipe Welding Certificate

Certificate is only offered in Page

This certificate is designed for students seeking progressive training as a skilled Pipe Welder for the cross country pipe line industry. This program teaches the skills and technical knowledge required to compete in today's high-tech welding industry.

Minimum credit hours required: 33

Certificate Requirements — 33 Credit Hours

- HDE 136¹ Self Management Skills II (2)
- HDE 141 The Job Search (1)
- MAT 124¹ Technical Problem Solving (3)

- MIT 100 Safety in Industry (2)
- MIT 105 Metallurgy (1)
- MIT 120 Rigging (1)
- MIT 140 Arc Welding I (3)
- MIT 141¹ Arc Welding II (3)
- MIT 145 Welding Gases, Flows, Rates, Filler Metals (2)
- MIT 165 Welding Tools and Equipment (2)
- MIT 170 Welding Symbols/Blueprint Interpretation (2)
- MIT 205 Weld Testing and Inspection (2)
- MIT 210¹ Layout and Fitting Techniques (3)
- MIT 282¹ Pipe Welding I (3)
- MIT 295 Manufacturing Lab (3)

¹ Placement test and/or prerequisite required.

Manufacturing/Welding – Structural Welding Certificate

Certificate is only offered in Page

Minimum credit hours required: 30

This certificate is designed for students seeking progressive training as a skilled Structural Welder in the field of construction. This program teaches the skills and technical knowledge required to compete in today's high-tech welding industry.

Certificate Requirements **— 30 Credit Hours**

- HDE 136¹ Self Management Skills II (2)
- HDE 141 The Job Search (1)
- MAT 124¹ Technical Problem Solving (3)
- MIT 100 Safety in Industry (2)
- MIT 105 Metallurgy (1)
- MIT 120 Rigging (1)
- MIT 140 Arc Welding I (3)
- MIT 141¹ Arc Welding II (3)
- MIT 145 Welding Gases, Flows, Rates, Filler Metals (2)
- MIT 165 Welding Tools and Equipment (2)
- MIT 170 Welding Symbols/Blueprint Interpretation (2)
- MIT 205 Weld Testing and Inspection (2)
- MIT 210¹ Layout and Fitting Techniques (3)
- MIT 295 Manufacturing Lab (3)





Medical Insurance, Coding and Billing Certificate

This certificate is designed for students seeking an introduction to medical insurance, coding, and billing in the office, clinic, or hospital. Completion of the program will enhance the knowledge and skills base of those already in the workplace.

Minimum credit hours required: 33

Certificate Requirements — 33-34 Credit Hours

- AHS 100 Introduction to Health Services (3)
- AHS 105 Communication and Behavior in the Health Care Setting (3)
- AHS 110 Health Care Ethics and Law (3)

- AHS 131 Medical Terminology (3)
- AHS 135 Medical Coding, Insurance, and Billing (3)
- BIO 160¹ Introduction to Human Physiology and Anatomy (4)
- ENG 100¹ Fundamentals of Composition (3) *or* ENG 101¹ English Composition I (3)
- CIS 102 Computer Literacy (2) *or* CIS 120 Introduction to Computer Information Systems (3)
- MAT 057 Math for Allied Health (3)
- OIS 110 Keyboarding Review and Speed (3)
- OIS 200 Professional Office Skills (3)

Medical Transcription Certificate

The Medical Transcription Certificate program is designed to give students an introduction to medical transcription skills and to assist those students who desire to enhance their abilities on the job. Included in the curriculum are practical applications and knowledge. Students may apply credit hours earned in this program toward the Associate of Applied Science degree in Office Information Systems.

Minimum credit hours required: 36

Certificate Requirements — 36-37 Credit Hours

- AHS 100 Introduction to Health Services (3)
- AHS 110 Health Care Ethics and Law (3)
- AHS 131¹ Medical Terminology I (3)
- AHS 135 Medical Coding, Insurance & Billing (3)
- BUS 111 Business English (3)

- CIS 102 Computer Literacy (2) *or* CIS 120 Introduction to Computer Information Systems (3)
- CIS 122 Introduction to MS Word (2) *or* CIS 124 Introduction to WordPerfect (2)
- CIS 222¹ Advanced MS Word (2) *or* CIS 224¹ Advanced WordPerfect (2)
- OIS 110 Keyboarding Review and Speed (3)
- OIS 130¹ Machine Transcription (3)
- OIS 200¹ Professional Office Skills (3)
- OIS 210¹ Keyboarding with Applications (3)
- OIS 230¹ Medical Transcription (3)

Optional — 0-6 Credit Hours

- COE 111¹ Cooperative Education (3-6)

¹ Placement test and/or prerequisite required.

² It is strongly recommended that students enroll in this optional course in addition to the required credit hours for completion of the Medical Transcription Certificate. Please see catalog for course description.



Nursing Assisting Certificate

This certificate is designed for students seeking an introduction to nursing assisting and the basic skills required for computations, documenting, team collaboration, communication, and client advocacy in the health care setting. It will enhance the knowledge and skills base of nursing assistants already in the workplace. Prepares students for entry level employment in acute care, long term care, and assisted living settings.

Minimum credit hours required: 27

Certificate Requirements — 27-28 Credit Hours

- AHS 100 Introduction to Health Services (3)
- AHS 105 Communication and Behavior in the Health Care Setting (3)
- AHS 110 Health Care Ethics and Law (3)
- AHS 131 Medical Terminology (3)
- BIO 160 Introduction to Human Physiology and Anatomy (4)
- CIS 102 Computer Literacy (2) *or*
CIS 120 Introduction to Computer Information Systems (3)
- ENG 100¹ Fundamentals of Composition (3) *or*
ENG 101¹ English Composition I (3)
- MAT 057 Math for Allied Health (3)
- NUR 110 Nursing Assistant I (3)



Phlebotomy Certificate

This certificate is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions as phlebotomists in acute care, clinic, or community-based agencies and settings. Addressing such skills as collection of specimens, infection control and safety, the operation of the clinical laboratory, health care delivery and terminology, and communication and professional behavior, this program meets the standards of the national accrediting organizations for phlebotomists.

Minimum credit hours required: 31

Certificate Requirements — 31-32 Credit Hours

- AHS 100 Introduction to Health Services (3)
- AHS 105 Communication and Behavior in the Health Care Setting (3)
- AHS 110 Health Care Ethics and Law (3)
- AHS 131 Medical Terminology (3)
- AHS 160¹ Phlebotomy Procedures (3)
- AHS 161¹ Phlebotomy Practicum (4)
- BIO 160 Introduction to Human Physiology and Anatomy (4)
- BUS 111 Business English (3)
- CIS 102 Computer Literacy (2) *or*
CIS 120 Introduction to Computer Information Systems (3)
- MAT 057 Math for Allied Health Occupations (3)

¹ Placement test and/or prerequisite required.



Pre-Professional Nursing Certificate

This certificate further develops the skills of the nursing assistant – adding to the caregiver's written communication skills and providing advanced applied knowledge of the human body and mind, computation, and nutrition. The Pre- Professional Nursing Certificate includes all pre-requisite coursework requirements for application for admission to all regional community college associate degree- nursing programs and to the NAU baccalaureate-nursing program. This coursework may also be applied to most health science degrees.

(The courses in this degree require prerequisites. Please see an advisor prior to enrolling in these courses.)

Minimum credit hours required: 24

Certificate Requirements — 24 Credit Hours

- BIO 181¹ Unity of Life I: Life of the Cell (4)
- BIO 201¹ Anatomy and Physiology (4)
- CHM 130¹ General Chemistry (4)
- ENG 101¹ English Composition I (3)
- ENG 102¹ English Composition II (3)
- MAT 142¹ Applications of College Algebra (3)
- NTR 135¹ Human Nutrition (3)

Psychiatric Technician Certificate

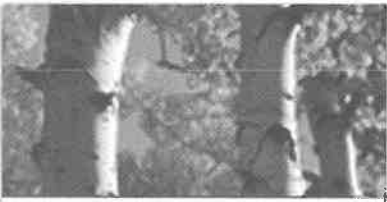
This certificate is designed for students seeking entry-level preparation for the role of psychiatric technician or mental health worker and the basic skills required for computations, documenting, team collaboration, communication, and client advocacy in the mental health setting. The program will enhance the knowledge and skills base of psychiatric technicians already in the workplace. Psychiatric technicians, also known as mental health workers or psychiatric nursing assistants, have the closest contact with psychiatric and addictions patients; they provide physical care, participate in/offering components of the treatment program, and accompany patients to treatments and on outings. To be employed in an accredited agency or to provide home care, psychiatric technicians are required to have a bachelor's degree in a related field.

Minimum credit hours required: 26

Certificate Requirements — 26-27 Credit Hours

- AHS 100 Introduction to Health Services (3)
- AHS 105 Communication and Behavior in the Health Care Setting (3)
- AHS 110 Health Care Ethics and Law (3)
- AHS 131 Medical Terminology (3)
- AHS 150¹ Psychiatric Technician I (3)
- CIS 102 Computer Literacy (2) *or*
CIS 120 Introduction to Computer Information Systems (3)
- ENG 100¹ Fundamentals of Composition (3) *or*
ENG 101¹ English Composition I (3)
- NUR 110 Nursing Assistant I (3)
- PSY 205 Introduction to Abnormal Psychology (3)

¹ Placement test and/or prerequisite required.



Scott McBride



April 1997

The CCC satellite
campus in Page is
completed.

~~Tripp Prep
Course
listings
to
pr.com~~

Course Descriptions

Accounting

ACC 100 (5)

Practical Accounting Procedures

Practical approach to the study of accounting for office, sales, and small business personnel. Includes the basic accounting cycle, special journals, procedures for controlling cash and payroll accounting. Accounting systems and procedures for small businesses are stressed. Five lecture.

ACC 101 (3)

Principles of Financial Accounting

Financial accounting theory as applied to corporate form of business involving service and merchandising activities. Includes analysis and recording of business transactions and preparation of financial statements. Prerequisite: MAT 121 or placement, or ACC 100, or consent of instructor. Three lecture.

ACC 102 (3)

Principles of Managerial Accounting

Accounting theory and practice as it applies to the uses of accounting information in the management decision making process of an organization. Introduces manufacturing accounting (job order, process cost, and standard cost systems) and budgeting. Prerequisite: ACC 101. Three lecture.

ACC 103 (3)

Basic Office Accounting I

Techniques, tools, and composition of a basic bookkeeping system. Includes journalizing an opening entry, journalizing and posting routine transaction from source documents, closing entries, preparing simple financial statements and preparing a post adjusting trial balance to complete the bookkeeping cycle. For non-accounting majors. Three lecture.

ACC 104 (3)

Basic Office Accounting II

Developing and maintaining a set of books for small business. Includes an introduction to the following: special journals, payroll systems, sales taxes, bad debts, depreciation, notes and interest, accruals, and the partnership and corporate form of business. For non-accounting majors. Prerequisite: ACC 103. Three lecture.

ACC 105 (3)

Income Tax I

Internal Revenue Service Code and Regulations as they pertain to the individual. Tax principles are applied to problems and the preparation of the individual income tax return. Three lecture.

ACC 106 (3)

Income Tax II

Internal Revenue Service Code and Regulations as they pertain to the partnerships, corporations, tax option corporations, consolidated groups, estates and trusts. Tax principles are applied to problems and preparation of federal taxes. Three lecture.

ACC 107 (5)

Income Tax

A comprehensive explanation of the Internal Revenue Service Code and Regulations as they pertain to individuals, partnerships and corporations. Tax principles are applied to problems and the preparation of individual, partnership and corporation tax returns. Five lecture.

ACC 109 (3)

Budget & Forecasting

Roles, techniques, and uses of budgeting and forecasts. Application of budgets, and forecasting management decision making and control. Prerequisite: ACC 101. Three lecture.

ACC 201 (3)

Intermediate Accounting I

Critical analysis of balance sheet accounts. Introduces analysis of income statement expense and revenue accounts with emphasis on the matching process. Problems keyed to studies made by professional accounting societies are studied. Prerequisite: ACC 102. Three lecture.

ACC 202 (3)

Intermediate Accounting II

Completion of the critical study of balance sheet accounts. Continuing intensive analysis of financial statements. Emphasis on comparative analysis of tabulated data, special ratios and measurements, funds and cash flow statements, and accounting for price level changes. Prerequisite: ACC 201. Three lecture.

ACC 204 (3)

Managerial Accounting

Fundamental techniques of dynamic cost and profit control with primary emphasis on responsibility accounting. Includes managerial budget planning, variable expenses, volume relationships, profit analysis, and budget reports. Also includes some problem solving computer applications. It is assumed that students enrolling in this course have computer skills and some accounting background through casework or experience. Three lecture.

**ACC 205 (3)****Cost Accounting**

Cost accounting principles applied to manufacturing operation. Concentrates on accounting for labor, materials, manufacturing overhead, and manufacturing expenses. Includes cost and profit analysis and problem solving using computer applications. It is assumed that students enrolling in this course have computer skills and some accounting background through casework or experience. Three lecture.

ACC 206 (3)**Accounting & EDP Systems**

Electronic data processing systems as they apply to accounting systems. Provides hands-on experience with microcomputer hardware and software packages. Includes accounting cycle transaction and management decision-making applications. Three lecture.

ACC 207 (3)**Office Accounting & EDP Systems**

Practical procedures and applications in office accounting using a hands-on approach, paper and pencil systems, and microcomputer systems. Includes the completion of special journals, worksheets, financial statements, payroll documents, business documents, and tax reports. Three lecture; one lab.

ACC 210 (3)**Financial Statement Analysis**

Characteristics of financial statements with a review of basic accounting principles as applied to financial statements. Emphasizes developing the tools and techniques used in analyzing financial statements, including the use of computer spreadsheets. Three lecture.

ACC 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Administration of Justice

AJS 101 (3)**Introduction to Administration of Justice**

Organization and jurisdiction of local, state, and federal law enforcement, judicial and corrections systems, terminology, and constitutional limitations of the system. Three lecture.

AJS 105 (3)**Juvenile Detention Studies**

Introduction to the field of Juvenile Detention, including responsibilities and job duties of the detention employee. The course will include both legal and procedural issues in the subject area. Three lecture.

AJS 110 (3)**The Correction Function**

History and development of correctional theories and institutions. Three lecture.

AJS 120 (3)**Substantive Criminal Law**

Philosophy and legal sanctions and historical development from the common law to modern American Criminal Law. Classifications of crimes, elements of and parties to crimes, general definitions of crime, common defenses utilized, and review of offenses and the essential elements of each defense. Three lecture.

AJS 130 (3)**The Police Function**

Theories of procedures and methods of operations with emphasis on the discretionary powers available to the working police officer. Career opportunities and current trends in law enforcement will be presented. Three lecture.

AJS 141 (3)**Gang Behavior & Street Violence**

Development of gangs, how society promotes them, and how they are self-sustaining through street violence. Includes a detailed look at victims' rights and the history of vigilantes in America. Three lecture.

AJS 150 (3)**Rules of Criminal Procedures**

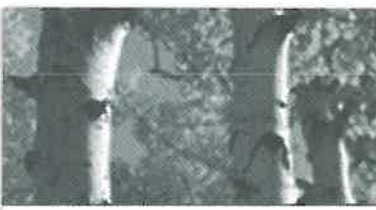
Procedural criminal law including the judiciary role in the criminal justice systems, the right to council, pretrial release, grand juries, adjudication process, types and rules of evidence, and sentencing. Three lecture.

AJS 160 (3)**Police Administration**

Principles of administration and organization of agency field functions and services within law enforcement organizations. Three lecture.

AJS 170 (3)**Introduction to Security**

Functions and services provided by a security organization. Explains the relationship between private, internal, and external security services as they relate to law enforcement agencies. Three lecture.

**AJS 200 (3)****Community Relations**

Examination, recognition, and understanding of community problems; community action programs; methods of coping with human behavior, conflict and communications; ethnic and minority cultures and environments; the community and the relationships with the criminal justice system. Three lecture.

AJS 220 (3)**Rules of Evidence**

Understanding of the rules of evidence which most often affect personnel concerned with the administration of the criminal law. Three lecture.

AJS 230 (3)**Crime & Delinquency**

Basic concepts of deviant behavior; evaluates current literature and studies the application of current criminological theories related to patterns of deviance. Three lecture.

AJS 240 (3)**Juvenile Justice Procedure**

History and development of juvenile procedures and institutions. Three lecture.

AJS 250 (3)**Criminal Investigations**

Fundamentals of criminal investigation. Examines theory of criminal investigation, crime scene procedures, case preparation, interviewing, and basic investigative techniques. Three lecture.

AJS 260 (3)**Constitutional Law**

Constitutional law as it relates to the operation of the criminal justice system. Three lecture.

AJS 265 (3)**Probation & Parole**

The selection process for the release of both adults and juveniles under the supervision of probation and parole guidelines and the community values consistent with those under supervision. Three lecture.

AJS 280 (3)**Criminology**

Deviance and society's role in defining behavior; theories of criminality and the economic, social, and psychological impact of crime and victimization; relationships between statistics and crime trends. Three lecture.

AJS 291 (3)**Terrorism and Counterterrorism**

Nature of terrorism, terrorist threat, and counter measures to combat terrorism. ~~Prerequisite:~~ ~~Enrollment limited to employees of law enforcement agencies.~~ Three lecture.

AJS 292 (3)**Hostage Negotiations**

Essentials of hostage negotiations for all personnel and may serve as a refresher for trained personnel. ~~Prerequisite:~~ ~~Enrollment limited to employees of law enforcement agencies.~~ Three lecture.

AJS 293 (3)**Firearms Training**

Proper instruction of firearm use. Emphasizes safety factors and proper operational use. Prerequisite: Enrollment limited to law enforcement agencies and with permission of program director. Three lecture.

AJS 295 (3)**White Collar & Corporate Crime**

A close look at the theories, laws and issues surrounding white collar crime in contemporary society. Three lecture.

AJS 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Air Force Studies

AES 101 (2)**The Air Force Today I**

Survey course focusing on organizational structure and missions of Air Force organizations, military customs and courtesies, officership and Corp values, and an introduction to written and oral communication skills, physical fitness training and demonstration of command. One lecture; two lab.

AES 102 (2)**The Air Force Today II**

Survey course focusing on role and mission of U.S. strategic offensive and defensive forces, aerospace support forces, and general purpose forces; examination of topics in the use of national power; principles and theory of flight, and basic communication skills, physical fitness training and demonstration of personal leadership and managerial abilities. One lecture; two lab.

**AES 201 (2)****Development of Air Power I**

This course covers the historical survey of trends, events, and policies that led to the emergence of air power through the Persian Gulf War. It also provides an introduction to basic leadership and management skills, ethical decision making, basic communication skills and prepares students to attend field training. One lecture; two lab.

AES 202 (2)**Development of Air Power II**

This course covers the establishment of the Air Force as a separate service, the Cold war, development of various concepts of employment and technological improvements of air power from Korean conflict to present; effective communication skills and application of elements of personal leadership. One lecture; two lab.

Allied Health Sciences

AHS 100 (3)**Introduction to Health Services**

Overview of the inner workings of the health care industry and the political, cultural, and socio-economic forces that shape the delivery of health services. Predominant health care systems in the U.S. including Medicare and Medicaid will be examined along with the availability and utilization of various resources, health ethics and law, and quality of care. Three lecture.

AHS 101 (3)**Careers in Health Care**

Presents an introduction to the breadth of health care provider and supportive roles in today's rapidly diversifying health care industry. Three lecture.

AHS 105 (3)**Communication & Behavior in the Health Care Setting**

Introduces the health occupations student to essential workplace communication and behavioral skills that fosters the provision of quality patient care, team work, and employee job satisfaction. Three lecture.

AHS 110 (3)**Health Care Ethics & Law**

Study of the central legal and ethical issues facing health care providers in today's complex health care delivery system; examine managed care, bioethics, telemedicine, death and dying, workplace and practice employment issues, and liability and malpractice through the use of case studies and scenarios. Three lecture.

AHS 131 (3)**Medical Terminology I**

Medical vocabulary for beginning students in allied health and science fields. Includes word roots, prefixes, suffixes, and abbreviations. Emphasizes spelling, pronunciation, and definition. Three lecture.

AHS 135 (3)**Medical Coding, Insurance & Billing**

Students learn to submit, trace, appeal, and transmit health care claims; includes step-by-step instruction for all major forms of claims using real-life cases and classroom instruction with current software that provides immediate feedback, self-tests, and additional self-paced exercises. Prerequisites: CIS 102 or 120, and OIS 110, and AHS 100. Co-requisites: AHS 131, ENG 100 or ENG 101; or consent of instructor. Three lecture.

AHS 140 (3)**Care-Giving in Assisted Living**

Students examine the foundation principles of assisted living; these include general resident supervision, crisis intervention, self-administration of prescribed medication, concepts of aging and associated physical and medical sequelae and their monitoring, personal care needs, social and rehabilitative activity, care-planning, the management of staff and services for residents, and the laws, policies and procedures regulating the assisted living environment. Meets the training requirements of the Arizona Department of Health Services for caregivers and managers in assisted living facilities. Two lecture; three lab.

AHS 150 (3)**Psychiatric Technician I**

A comprehensive introduction to the role of the psychiatric/mental health aide in both acute care and out-patient or partial-hospitalization psychiatric and addictions milieu; content addresses such issues as common disorders, developmental anomalies, patients' rights, family dynamics and therapy, managing therapeutic groups, coping and maladaptive strategies, violence, and sexuality. Pre- or co-requisites: PSY 205, AHS 100, AHS 105 or consent of instructor. Two lecture; three lab.

AHS 160 (3)**Phlebotomy Procedures**

Theory and practice of basic phlebotomy and specimen processing including laboratory test codes, equipment, procedures, role development and the health care team, ethics and safety, and legal issues and quality assurance. Co-requisite: AHS 161. Three lecture. This course must be taken in conjunction with AHS 161.

**AHS 161 (4)**
Phlebotomy Practicum

Theory and practice of basic phlebotomy and specimen processing; clinical experiences in acute care, clinic, and community agency settings. Co-requisite: AHS 160. One lecture; nine lab. This course must be taken in conjunction with AHS 160.

AHS 298 (1-6)
Special Topics

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

American Sign Language

ASL 101 (4)
American Sign Language I

Principles, methods, and techniques for acquiring basic skills using American Sign Language, with emphasis on developing visual/receptive skills and basic communication. General Education: Options. Four lecture.

ASL 102 (4)
American Sign Language II

Further emphasis on American Sign Language vocabulary, grammar, receptive, and expressive technique development. Prerequisite: ASL 101 or consent of instructor. General Education: Options. Four lecture.

ASL 201 (4)
American Sign Language III

Enhanced focus on expressive and receptive American Sign Language sign skills. Application of syntactical and grammatical structure, idioms, body language, and cultural aspects of deafness. Prerequisite: ASL 102 or consent of instructor. General Education: Options. Four lecture.

ASL 202 (4)
American Sign Language IV

Further development of American Sign Language communication skills with emphasis on spontaneous conversation, discussions, narratives, and register. Prerequisite: ASL 201 or consent of instructor. General Education: Options. Four lecture.

ASL 298 (1-6)
Special Topics

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) who has an interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Anthropology

ANT 101 (4)
Introduction to Physical Anthropology

An introductory survey of the basic principles, concepts, assumptions, theories, and vocabulary of human evolution and world archaeology. General Education: Physical and Biological Sciences. Three lecture; two lab.

ANT 102 (3)
Introduction to Cultural Anthropology

Impact of culture on human behavior, the interrelationships among the different parts of a culture, the view of cultures as adaptive systems, and the relevance of applied anthropology to public policy making in the United States. General Education: Social and Behavioral Science. Special Requirement: Contemporary Global/International Awareness OR Historical Awareness, Ethnic/Race/ Gender Awareness. Three lecture.

ANT 110 (3)
Exploring Archaeology

History, methods, and theory of archeology with an emphasis on modern techniques of studying prehistoric and historic populations and their cultural remains. General Education: Social and Behavioral Science. Three lecture.

ANT 210 (3)
Peoples of the World

A comparative study of selected peoples and cultures from various regions of the globe, including the historical and contemporary experiences of these groups. Three lecture.

ANT 230 (3)
Peoples of the Southwest

Ethnohistorical survey of the American Southwest Culture Area, focusing on selected Pueblo and non-Pueblo Peoples. This course is designed to expose the student to the richness of traditional Southwestern cultures in order to stimulate an appreciation for the Native history and ethnic diversity of the region. Three lecture.

ANT 241 (3)
Anthropology of Religion

Anthropology of religious practices employed by both western and non-western peoples in dealing with adversity, misfortune, illness, death and similar phenomena beyond human control. Three lecture.

ANT 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Art**ART 100 (3)****Art Appreciation**

Historical overview and appreciation of painting, sculpture, architecture, film, and crafts. Examines individual works of art with regard to both their formal qualities and the way they reflect the shifting patterns of culture. Field trips. General Education: Arts and Humanities. Three lecture.

ART 103 (3)**Native American Art of the Southwest**

Survey of Native American artwork from the southwestern United States covering architecture, arts and crafts from the prehistoric period to the present. Also includes the history of native cultures of the region. Field trips to local prehistoric sites and museums. Three lecture.

ART 105 (3)**Beginning Art**

Introductory course in drawing and painting techniques and materials for students who would like to explore their creativity. One lecture; five lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ART 110 (3)**Drawing I**

Perspective and visual perception as related to developing artistic visual growth in perceiving our environment. Emphasizes analysis of objects and their compositional placement within the pictorial construction. One lecture; five lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ART 111 (3)**Drawing II**

Further development of technical and perceptual drawing skills. Emphasis on composition and pictorial content. Prerequisite: ART 110 or consent of instructor. One lecture; five lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ART 114 (3)**Stained Glass I**

Copper foil and lead techniques of stained glass, including precision glass cutting and creative application of these techniques in producing interior and architectural pieces. One lecture; five lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ART 115 (3)**Color Theory**

Principles of color theory related to the visual arts. Includes a variety of media. Prerequisite: ART 110 or consent of instructor. One lecture; five lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ART 120 (3)**Ceramics I**

Introduction to handbuilding techniques, wheel throwing, glazing and other decorative techniques, kiln firing and ceramics history. One lecture; five lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ART 121 (3)**Ceramics II**

Emphasis on developing intermediate skill with the potter's wheel and handbuilding methods, glazing and decoration techniques, and kiln operations. Prerequisite: ART 120. One lecture; five lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ART 130 (3)**Computer Graphics I**

An introductory course in computer graphics. Introduction to design principles and visual problem solving with software suitable for two-dimensional design and illustration. Prerequisite: CIS 102 or CIS120 or consent of instructor. Recommended: ART 110 and ART 160. Two lecture; two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ART 133 (2)**Calligraphy I**

Basic calligraphic skills including letter form, spacing, and page design. One lecture; two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ART 134 (2)**Calligraphy II**

Expands calligraphic skills including letter form, spacing, and page design. One lecture; two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ART 140 (3)**Jewelry I**

Jewelry and the hand working of nonferrous craft metals and associated materials. One lecture; five lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ART 150 (3)**Photography I**

Photography as an art form. Includes camera operation with emphasis on its use as a creative tool. Basic darkroom techniques and controls, including film development, contact printing, enlarging and composition. Two lecture; four lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

Add ✓
Art 199

**ART 151 (2)****Photography Techniques & Materials**

More advanced techniques and materials than the basic course. Emphasis on developing an alternative vision. Prerequisite: ART 150 or consent of instructor. One lecture; two lab.

ART 160 (3)**Color & Design**

Fundamentals of two-dimensional design emphasizing study and utilization of the Principles of Design, development of a visual vocabulary, and study of color theory. Prerequisite: ART 110 or consent of instructor. One lecture; five lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ART 165 (3)**Three-Dimensional Design**

Introduction to the fundamental concepts and design principles involved in organizing three-dimensional space and materials used in three-dimensional art forms. One lecture; five lab.

ART 180 (3)**Sculpture I**

Introduction to sculptural processes, techniques and materials in clay, metal, wood, and stone. Includes sculptural history and criticism. Prerequisite: ART 165 or consent of instructor. One lecture; five lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ART 190 (3)**Oil/Acrylic Painting I**

Introduction to techniques and materials traditionally used in oil and/or acrylic painting. Prerequisite: ART 110 or consent of instructor. One lecture; five lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ART 191 (3)**Oil/Acrylic Painting II**

Intermediate course in developing expressive and descriptive skills using oil and/or acrylic paint. Prerequisite: ART 190 and ART 160 or consent of instructor. One lecture; five lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ART 194 (3)**Watercolor I**

Transparent qualities of watercolor medium. Techniques and materials will be used to stimulate personal creativity and uniqueness of expression. One lecture; five lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ART 195 (3)**Watercolor II**

Increased opportunity for independent development. Implements study of techniques to fit individual needs. Prerequisite: ART 194 or consent of instructor. One lecture; five lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ART 201 (3)**Art History I**

Study of the historical development of significant periods and styles in painting, sculpture, and architecture from the prehistoric through the Gothic periods. Emphasis is placed upon the cultural context within which the works of art are created. Prerequisite: ENG 101. General Education: Arts and Humanities. Special Requirement: Contemporary Global/International Awareness OR Historical Awareness. Three lecture.

ART 202 (3)**Art History II**

Historical development of significant periods and styles in painting, sculpture, and architecture from the Renaissance to the twentieth century with an emphasis on the cultural context within which the works of art were created. Prerequisite: ENG 101. General Education: Arts and Humanities. Special Requirement: Contemporary Global/International Awareness OR Historical Awareness. Three lecture.

ART 203 (3)**Artist's Business Course**

Business skills for the practicing artist. Budgeting, bookkeeping, tax planning, contracts, marketing, and grantsmanship. Three lecture.

ART 210 (3)**Life Drawing I**

Application of the elements of drawing in the description of the human figure, drawing from the model. Topics include: light and shade, composition, and anatomy. Prerequisite: ART 110 or consent of instructor. One lecture; five lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ART 214 (3)**Stained Glass II**

Design and construction of stained glass pieces using copper foil and/or lead processes, manipulation of the surface of glass using an etching process, basic glass design vocabulary, developing proficiency with glass working hand tools. Prerequisite: ART 114. One lecture; five lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

**ART 220 (3)****Art of the United States**

Study of the historical development of the arts and architecture in America from the Colonial period to the present. Prerequisite: ENG 101. Three lecture.

ART 221 (3)**Art of the Southwest**

A historical survey of painting, sculpture, and architecture in the southwestern region of the United States from pre-historic time to the present. Prerequisite: ENG 101. General Education: Arts and Humanities. Special Requirement: Contemporary Global/International Awareness OR Historical Awareness, Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness. Three lecture.

ART 225 (3)**History of Photography**

Historical development of the aesthetics and technology of photography from 1836 to the present. Prerequisite: ENG 101. Three lecture.

ART 230 (3)**Illustration I**

Introduction to illustration styles, techniques and materials. Emphasis on creative solutions to visual communications projects. One lecture; three lab.

ART 251 (3)**Color Photography**

Color photography as an art form. Includes a study of color potential in photography and its related problems; basic additive and transparency films; color films and their inherent tonal rendition; color changes accomplished in solarization. Prerequisite: ART 150 or consent of instructor. Two lecture; four lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ART 252 (3)**Documentary Photography**

An introductory course in the field of documentary photography, to include camera use, documentary history and techniques. Field Trips. Prerequisite: ART 150, ENG 101, or consent of the instructor. Two lecture; two lab.

ART 280 (3)**Advanced Studio Workshop**

A course for students interested in further developing artistic expression and skills in order to pursue personal artistic goals. Prerequisite: ART 111, or ART 190, or ART 195, or ART 210. One lecture; five lab.

ART 294 (3)**Watercolor III**

An advanced course in watercolor painting with increased opportunity for development of individual style through traditional and experimental techniques. Prerequisite: ART 195 or consent of instructor. One lecture; five lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ART 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Automotive

AUT 100 (3)**Automotive Basics**

Basic automotive knowledge as it relates to owner/operator of an automobile or light truck. It will give the student an understanding of systems and maintenance. Two lecture; two lab.

AUT 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Aviation

AVT 131 (3)**Private Ground School**

Aviation fundamentals including aerodynamics, aircraft performance and operations, earth's atmosphere and weather systems, radio communications and navigation, aeronautical chart reading and course plotting, use of the plotter and slide graphic physiology. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

AVT 132 (3)**Instrument Pilot Ground School**

Non-flying aspects of instrument pilot aviation needed to prepare for the FAA written examination and to become an instrument-rated pilot. Topics include instrument flight environment, operational confederations, advanced meteorology, instrument flight planning, and regulations. Three lecture.

AVT 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.



Biology

BIO 100 (4)

Biology Concepts

Basic principles and concepts of biology. Explores methods of scientific inquiry and behavior of matter and energy in biological systems. Prerequisite: MAT 087, or equivalent or placement; ENG 101 or equivalent or placement; or consent of instructor. General Education: Physical and Biological Sciences. Three lecture; three lab.

BIO 105 (4)

Environmental Biology

Basic concepts of ecology and the importance of human interaction with the natural ecosystem. Field trips. Prerequisites: MAT 087, or equivalent or placement; ENG 102 or consent of instructor. General Education: Physical and Biological Sciences; Special Requirement: Contemporary Global/International Awareness OR Historical Awareness; Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry. Three lecture; three lab.

BIO 109 (4)

Natural History of the Southwest

Based on the life zone concept, an examination of the geologic history and ecologic history of the Southwest. Emphasis is on the identification and adaptations of biotic populations. Involves field trips. Prerequisite: ENG 101 or equivalent score on reading comprehension placement test or consent of instructor. Three lecture; three lab.

BIO 160 (4)

Introduction to Human Anatomy & Physiology

Biology 160 is the study of the structure and function of the human body. It is designed for students who want a one-semester course in anatomy and physiology and those pursuing certificates in the allied health sciences; students majoring in the sciences or preparing for professional health science careers should enroll in the BIO 201/202 sequence. Three lecture; three lab.

BIO 181 (4)

Unity of Life I: Life of the Cell

An introductory course for Biology MAJORS emphasizing central principles related to cellular and molecular processes in the cell. Course will include molecular structure, cell structure, reproduction, metabolism molecular genetics and evolution. Prerequisite: High School algebra & biology or consent of instructor. Three lecture; three lab.

BIO 182 (4)

Unity of Life II: Multicellular Organisms

The second semester of introductory Biology Majors course. Builds on principles from BIO 181 to emphasize organism principles of life. Covers all multicellular organisms. Prerequisite: BIO 181. Three lecture; three lab.

BIO 201 (4)

Human Anatomy & Physiology I

Design and function of the human body. Topics include cells, tissues, integumentary, muscular, skeletal, nervous, and sensory systems. Prerequisite: a college-level Biology course (100 or above) or consent of instructor. General Education: Physical and Biological Sciences. Three lecture; three lab.

BIO 202 (4)

Human Anatomy & Physiology II

Design and function of the human body. Topics include body fluids, immune, cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems. Prerequisite: BIO 201 or equivalent or consent of instructor. General Education: Physical and Biological Sciences. Three lecture; three lab.

BIO 205 (4)

Microbiology

Microorganisms and their relationships to health, ecology, and related areas. Prerequisite: One semester of college level chemistry or consent of instructor. General Education: Physical and Biological Sciences. Three lecture; three lab.

BIO 253 (4)

Biotechnology and Social Issues

Examinations of the natural and human-manipulated processes involved in genetics and gene expression. Concentrations on current genetic manipulations and potential consequences in biology, ecology, social and ethic concerns, and potential legal aspects. Field trips may be involved. Intended for those interested in the influence of science on society. Prerequisite: Two semesters of high school Biology within the last 4 years or BIO 100 or above. Three lecture; three lab.

BIO 298 (1-6)

Special Topics

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Business

BUS 100 (3)

Mathematics of Business

Mathematical concepts and procedures involved in financial transactions. Includes a review of basic arithmetic and algebraic skills, percentages, loans, insurance, investments, depreciation, amortization, proration, estate planning, taxes, and closing statements. Prerequisite: MAT 087 or placement. Three lecture.

BUS 101 (3)

Introduction to Business

Elements of business and industry. Includes the history, structure, function and contribution of business and industry to our society. Three lecture.

BUS 102 (3)

Introduction to International Trade & Business

Basic elements of business in the international market. Includes examination of the social, political, economic, cultural and technological environment of international business. Three lecture.

BUS 103 (3)

Personal Finance

Problem solving for the financial needs of individuals. Includes budgeting, banking, home ownership and real estate, saving, investing, borrowing, insurance, and planning for wills and trusts. Three lecture.

BUS 105 (3)

Basic Investments

Study of inflation, taxation, government securities, stocks and bonds, real estate, and retirement plans. Three lecture.

BUS 106 (3)

Introduction to Organizational Behavior

Human behavior in a work setting. Awareness of individual behavior, two-person interaction, dynamics of group and intergroup behavior, and effects of the total system on behavior within the organization. Three lecture.

BUS 107 (3)

Retail Management

Management elements of the retailing profession, across-the-counter relationships and activities, problems of market opportunity, identification of markets, pricing, promotion decisions, and the techniques of retail control. Three lecture.

BUS 108 (3)

Introduction to Selling

General principles of successful personal selling. Qualities and qualifications of training programs for successful selling practices. Three lecture.

BUS 110 (3)

Advertising & Sales Promotion

Theory and function of advertising and sales promotion. Role of advertising, target marketing, media and media strategy, and the impact of behavioral sciences on advertising. Preparation and presentation of an advertising campaign. Three lecture.

BUS 111 (3)

Business English

Review and reinforcement of spelling, punctuation, capitalization, sentence structure, word usage, and up-to-date formatting techniques as they apply to business letter and report writing. Three lecture.

BUS 203 (3)

Business Law

History and structure of the American legal system as it applies to business. Contract law with some discussion of criminal law and tort law. General Education: Social and Behavioral Sciences. Three lecture.

BUS 204 (3)

Business Communications

Solving business problems through effective oral and written communications. Letter forms and methods of writing business letters. Creating functional letters related to inquiry, response, good will, sales, credit, and adjustment and collection. Prerequisite: ENG 101 and either BUS 111 or consent of instructor and appropriate placement on the Business English Proficiency Test. Three lecture.

BUS 206 (3)

Principles of Management

Fundamentals of management including the management principles and techniques used for business objectives, structure, operational procedures, and control procedures. Principles and techniques discussed may be applied to any area of business and industry. Three lecture.

BUS 207 (3)

Principles of Marketing

Environment of marketing including analysis of various marketing activities and discussion of the economic, psychological and sociological factors which influence marketing activities. Three lecture.

**BUS 208 (3)****Applied Management Techniques**

Integrates the functional areas of management into the direct solution of business and management problems. Includes a comprehensive business plan. Three lecture.

BUS 209 (3)**Principles of Supervision**

Concepts and techniques used in the direct supervision of others. Supervisor's relationship to those directly supervised and others in the organization, management of human and physical resources, group processes, communication, and leadership skills. Three lecture.

BUS 210 (3)**Human Relations in the Workplace**

Dynamics of human interaction in groups; the influence of these interactions on the efficiency, morale, and supervision of others; the behavior patterns which impact the success of organizational environments. Three lecture.

BUS 211 (3)**Human Resources/Personnel Management**

Human resources planning and its application to the organization's goals and objectives. Human resources policies, job analysis, employee selection, training, performance evaluation, benefits, compensation, labor relations, morale, safety, and termination. Three lecture.

BUS 212 (3)**Importing & Exporting**

Volume and complexities involved in importing and exporting out of the United States. Role of the United States in international markets and import/export regulations, documentation, and duties. Three lecture.

BUS 213 (3)**Small Business Management**

Fundamentals of starting and operating a small business. Location, financing, organization, feasibility studies, and sales promotion. Three lecture.

BUS 214 (3)**Legal, Ethical & Regulatory Issues in Business**

Legal theories, ethical issues, and regulatory climate affecting business policies and decisions. Prerequisite: ENG 101 or consent of instructor. General Education: Social and Behavioral Sciences. Three lecture.

BUS 215 (3)**Business Ethics**

Techniques of moral reasoning and argumentation used to analyze and resolve modern business issues: legal issues, corporate responsibility, worker's rights and responsibilities, technological issues, information, and advertising. Three lecture.

BUS 216 (3)**Principles of Business Finance**

Principles of financial management as applied to the operations of non-financial business and industry firms. Application of financial analysis tools and techniques needed for the process of business and industry financial administration and decision making, goals and functions of financial management, analysis and planning, working capital management, capital budgeting, and the cost of capital risk. Three lecture.

BUS 217 (3)**Credit & Collection Principles**

Basic elements of the credit and collection function of financial institutions and business. Nature, function, classification, and principles of commercial credit; analysis of agency reports; and collection procedures. Three lecture.

BUS 218 (3)**Customer Service**

Effective communication skills to benefit the customer service contact personnel. Establishing contact, defining and resolving problems, and closing an encounter. Three lecture.

BUS 225 (3)**Total Quality Management**

History and growth of TQM, Deming's fourteen points to TQM, evaluative tools used in TQM, and the major factors concerning total quality management. Three lecture.

BUS 232 (3)**Business Statistics & Analysis**

Business statistics, including the collection, tabulation, and analysis of business and economic data. Averages, dispersion, statistical inference, correlation and regression, and statistical decision making and problem solving. Prerequisite: MAT 142 or higher. Three lecture.

BUS 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Chemistry

CHM 090 (3)

Preparatory Chemistry

Introductory course designed for students who have not had chemistry before and are planning to take CHM 130 or CHM 151. Includes basic principles and concepts of chemistry. Prerequisite: MAT 087 or placement and ENG 060 or placement. Three lecture. S/U credit only.

CHM 130 (4)

Fundamental Chemistry

General inorganic chemistry, scientific methods, and general laboratory procedures. Prerequisite: High school chemistry or CHM 090 and MAT 121 or equivalent, or consent of instructor. General Education: Physical and Biological Sciences. Three lecture; three lab.

CHM 151 (4)

General Chemistry I

Fundamental concepts in chemistry. Stoichiometry, gas laws, atomic and molecular theory, and states of matter. Prerequisite: High school chemistry or CHM 090 and MAT 121 or equivalent, or consent of instructor. General Education: Physical and Biological Sciences. Three lecture; three lab.

CHM 152 (4)

General Chemistry II

Kinetics and equilibrium, nuclear, aqueous solution, and electrochemistry. Prerequisite: CHM 151. General Education: Physical and Biological Sciences. Three lecture; three lab.

CHM 190 (3)

Environmental Chemistry

Elementary atomic theory, the periodic table, and chemical compounds and reactions. Environmental impact: nuclear power, air and atmosphere pollution, water pollution, pesticides, food additives, and drugs. Minimal mathematics. Three lecture.

CHM 298 (1-6)

Special Topics

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Computer Information Systems

CIS 102 (2)

Computer Literacy

Introduces students to general computer concepts including computer-related terminology, computer system components, and computer operations. Students will have an opportunity to become familiar with personal computers for personal or business applications and create documents using word processing, spreadsheet, charting, and database software. No prior computer experience is necessary. Two lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

CIS 111 (2)

Principles of Programming

Introduction to programming logic and structures as applied to business computer applications and programming languages. Structure techniques and high-level languages. No prior computer experience necessary. Two lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

CIS 112 (2)

Introduction to Windows

Basic operations and components of Windows environment through hands-on experience using many of the Windows tools and accessory applications. Two lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

CIS 113 (1)

Introduction to PowerPoint

An introduction to creating, modifying, enhancing and presenting a PowerPoint Presentation. Students will learn basic techniques and skills needed to create slides with special effects, animation and transition elements for professional presentations. One lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

CIS 115 (1)

Introduction to the Internet

Introduces students to general concepts, components, and operations related to the use of the Internet. Through hands-on computer activities, students will gain the skills necessary to browse and search the World Wide Web and to use e-mail. No prior computer experience is necessary. One lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

**CIS 117 (1)****Creating Web Pages**

An introduction to creating and editing documents for the World Wide Web (WWW). Students will learn basic editing and design skills and develop a multi-page document including graphical elements. CIS 115 or prior fundamental working knowledge of the Internet is recommended. One lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

CIS 120 (3)**Introduction to Computer Information Systems**

Concepts and theories regarding computer hardware, software, and information processing systems. Includes an intensive lecture component covering the most current technological/computer information available and a hands-on component using word processing, spreadsheet, database, and presentation, e-mail and web browsing application software packages. No prior experience necessary. General Education: Options. Three lecture.

CIS 122 (2)**Introduction to MS Word**

Concepts and capabilities of word processing software MS Word in the Windows environment through extensive hands-on experience with business applications creating, editing, and enhancing documents appropriate to the work environment and personal use. No prior computer experience required. Two lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

CIS 123 (2)**Introduction to MS Excel**

Concepts and capabilities of electronic spreadsheet software using Microsoft Excel through extensive hands-on experience. Students will gain the necessary knowledge and skills to create, edit, and enhance worksheets and charts appropriate for workplace or personal use. Prior computer experience is not required. Two lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

CIS 124 (2)**Introduction to WordPerfect**

Introduces students to the concepts and capabilities of word processing software in order to become competent users of Corel WordPerfect in a Windows environment. Through extensive hands-on experience, students will gain the necessary knowledge and skills to create, edit, and enhance documents appropriate for workplace or personal use. No prior experience with computers is required. Two lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

CIS 125 (3)**Introduction to Databases**

Database design using the relational model and entity-relation diagrams. Concepts and capabilities of database management system (DBMS) software through extensive hands-on experience. No prior Windows experience necessary. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

CIS 127 (3)**Introduction to Desktop Publishing**

Basic and advanced concepts and capabilities of desktop publishing software in the Windows environment through extensive hands-on experience using business and personal applications. Prerequisite: CIS 122, CIS 124, or consent of instructor. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

CIS 210 (4)**Java Programming: Level I**

Beginning Java programming. Includes features needed to construct Java Applets, Java Applications, control structures, methods, arrays, character and string manipulation, graphics, and object-oriented programming. Prerequisite: CIS 120 or consent of instructor. Three lecture.

CIS 220 (4)**Applications Programming I**

Focuses on using programming language to illustrate good programming practices, application development techniques and visual design. The course will provide students with a good foundation in structured programming concepts and practices. Emphasis placed on the development of small business systems applications. CIS 111 Principles of Programming strongly recommended prior to this course. Prerequisite: CIS 120 or consent of instructor. Four lecture.

CIS 221 (3)**Applications Programming II**

Study of a business-oriented programming language, skills in problem formulation, and structured programming design, coding, testing, and documentation developed through required computer programs. Prerequisite: CIS 120 and CIS 220. Two lecture; two lab.

CIS 222 (2)**Advanced MS Word**

Extensive hands-on experience in advanced concepts and capabilities of MS Word. Prior experience creating, editing, and formatting documents required. Prerequisite: CIS 122 or consent of instructor. Two lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

CIS 223 (2)**Advanced MS Excel**

Advanced capabilities of spreadsheets using MS Excel incorporating data selection operations, advanced worksheet, range operations, functions, and 3-dimensional operations for personal or business use. Prior experience creating, editing, and formatting spreadsheets and graphs required. Prerequisite: CIS 123 or consent of instructor. Two lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

CIS 224 (2)**Advanced WordPerfect**

Provide students with extensive, hands-on experience using and exploring advanced features of Corel WordPerfect word processing software that will be useful personally and professionally. Advanced features include: newspaper/parallel columns, graphic images, watermarks, TextArt, draw, graphic lines, tables and charts, sorts and selects, templates, merging letters/labels/ envelopes, table of contents, text shortcuts and macros. Prior experience creating, editing, and formatting word processing documents is required. Prerequisite: CIS 124 or consent of instructor. Two lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

CIS 230 (4)**Implementing and Supporting Windows**

Installing, configuring, customizing, optimizing and troubleshooting Windows operating system. This course includes integrating Windows with various networks. This course helps to prepare students to take the Microsoft Certified Professional exam for Windows. Prerequisite: CIS 112 or consent of instructor. Four lecture.

CIS 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Cooperative Education

COE 111 (3-6)**Cooperative Education**

Optional course for students who have completed at least 15 hours of specific occupational coursework and who are looking for paid, practical learning experiences that relate academic training to real life situations on the job. Credit based on fulfillment of a contract developed and agreed upon by the instructor, student, employer,

and Division Chair. Contract will outline specific goals as well as work program plan designed to meet those goals through demonstrated achievement and should be completed prior to the semester in which the work program takes place. Three credit hours will be awarded at the conclusion of: a) completing at least 135 hours designated on-the-job experience in a semester (45 hours per credit) and b) meeting with the coordinating instructor at least five times during the semester (once every three weeks.) Three to six variable credit hours.

COE 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Counseling

Counseling (COU) courses are now listed under Human Development Education (HDE).

Dance

DAN 100 (2)**Beginning Dance Movement**

Dance movement for adults with no experience in dance. Ballet, character dances, and modern dance movements. Dance movement concepts for exercise. One lecture; two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

DAN 105 (2)**Aerobic Dance I**

Aerobic dance as a fun way to develop strength, endurance, and flexibility through strengthening, stretching, and cardiovascular activity. One lecture; two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

DAN 110 (2)**Ballet I**

Basic ballet techniques and appreciation of ballet as a form of artistic expression. One lecture; two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

DAN 120 (2)**Modern Dance I**

Beginning modern dance technique. One lecture; two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

DAN 130 (1)**Concert Dance I**

Performance in specially choreographed dance productions. Methods used in choreography. Two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

**DAN 140 (1)****Folk Dance I**

Elements of folk dancing. Two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

DAN 150 (2)**Jazz Dance I**

Basic jazz dance technique. One lecture; two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

DAN 160 (3)**Awareness through Dance**

This is a class for students wishing to gain a greater sense of awareness of themselves through movement and dance techniques. The class incorporates different movement and awareness modalities such as Feldenkreis, yoga, Tai Chi, and improvisational dance. One lecture; four lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

DAN 170 (3)**Dance for Performing Artists**

Movement techniques and styles for the performing artist. Beginning dance, improvisation, mime, vocalization and stage presence are among the topics covered. Designed for students and performers involved in theatre, musical theatre and opera. Two lecture; two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

DAN 200 (2)**Improvisation**

Introduces principles of dance improvisation. Study and development of creative movement sources and potential through exploration of human and environmental relationships. One lecture; two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

DAN 211 (3)**Ballet II**

Ballet techniques for the student with previous ballet experience. Two lecture; two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

DAN 221 (3)**Modern Dance II**

Intermediate modern dance techniques. Two lecture; two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

DAN 230 (3)**Beginning Choreography**

Introduction to basic choreographic principles including composition and form and content in dance. One lecture; three lab.

DAN 250 (3)**Jazz Dance II**

Study of technical detail in the development and conditioning of the body for jazz and professional dance today. Two lecture; two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

DAN 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Drafting

DFT 110 (3)**Technical Drafting and CAD Fundamentals**

Technical drafting fundamentals, supported by introductions to computer aided drafting (CAD), enabling the familiarization and visualization of drafting principles, standards, tools, and techniques. Two lecture; two lab.

DFT 125 (3)**Architectural Drafting I**

Principles of architectural drafting design and techniques. This board drafting course covers fundamentals of design, space, utilization, drafting tool usage, construction drafting requirements, and the development of a set of blueprints. Prerequisite: DFT 110 or consent of instructor. Two lecture; two lab.

DFT 150 (3)**Auto CAD 2D**

This course will enable students to utilize computer aided drafting (CAD) in a 2D medium. Prerequisite: DFT 110 or consent of instructor. Two lecture; two lab.

DFT 170 (3)**CADKey I**

Working knowledge of geometric construction and an introduction to computer-aided manufacturing software program in creating 2D drawings. Two lecture; two lab.

DFT 200 (3)**AutoCAD 3D**

This course furthers a student's mastery of computer aided drafting (CAD) by exploring how to unlock the power of 3D through the use of advanced AutoCAD applications. Prerequisite: DFT 150. Two lecture; two lab.

DFT 210 (3)**Technical Drafting I - CAD 2D**

Application of technical drafting technology using computer aided drafting (CAD) as the medium for drafting. Auxiliary views, revolutions, dimensioning, tolerancing, fasteners, design, and working drawings shall be covered, utilizing several working drawings. Prerequisite: DFT 150. Two lecture; two lab.

✓ Add 199
Art 251 ✓

DFT 225 (3)**Architectural Drafting I - CAD**

Application of construction architectural drawings using the power of computer aided drafting (CAD) as the medium for drafting. Utilizes working drawings to focus on scale to drawing parameters, symbol libraries, dimensioning, and drawing enhancement. Prerequisite: DFT 125 and DFT 150. Two lecture; two lab.

DFT 250 (3)**AutoCAD Customization**

Creating and customizing AutoCAD's menus for increased productivity in drafting by utilizing AutoCAD's menu customization system and AutoLISP programming. Prerequisite: DFT 200. Two lecture; two lab.

DFT 260 (3)**Architectural Drafting II - CAD**

Advanced application of construction architectural drawings using the power of 2D and 3D computer aided drafting (CAD) as the medium for drafting. Advanced 2D detail views, electrical, mechanical, and plumbing. 3D drawings including floor plans, plot plans, elevations, perspectives, landscape, and detail views, utilizing several working drawings interfacing with a multi-pen plotter. Prerequisite: DFT 200 and DFT 225. Two lecture; two lab.

DFT 270 (3)**CADKey II**

Advanced knowledge of the 3D capabilities of the computer aided drafting (CAD) software and the Cartesian coordinate system common to most CAD systems with the addition of the Z axis or depth of a given design. Prerequisite: DFT 170. Two lecture; two lab.

DFT 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Economics

ECN 204 (3)**Macroeconomic Principles**

Basic principles of macroeconomics designed to acquaint the student with workings of the national economy: market economy, national income accounting, fiscal/monetary policy, and the Federal Reserve System. Pre or Co-requisite: ENG 102. General Education: Social and Behavioral Sciences. Special Requirement: Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry. Three lecture.

ECN 205 (3)**Microeconomic Principles**

Microeconomic topics of market structures, elasticity, price and output determination, and general equilibrium. General Education: Social and Behavioral Sciences. Three lecture.

ECN 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Education

EDU 200 (3)**Introduction to Education**

An examination of the development of education in the United States, the historical development and social foundations of education and teachings, the student as learner, and current issues and trends in education. This course includes 30 hours of classroom experiential involvement in local schools. Three lecture.

EDU 222 (3)**Introduction to Special Education**

Study of special education with emphasis on factors relating to current practices, identification, and characteristics of emotionally handicapped, learning disabled, and mentally handicapped children. Three lecture.

EDU 230 (3)**Cultural Diversity in Education**

Examination of the relationship of cultural values to the formation of the child's self-concept and learning styles, as well as the examination of the role of prejudice, stereotyping and cultural incompatibilities in education. Emphasis on preparing future teachers to offer an equal educational opportunity to children of all cultural groups. Three lecture.

EDU 250 (3)**The Community College**

Development of the community college in the United States including its mission and role. Compares the community college structure in the state of Arizona with selected community college systems of other states. Three lecture.

EDU 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Add section
Early Childhood
Education

AND ECE 100

110

120

200

210

220

230

240

250



Electronic

ELT 100 (3)

Concepts of Electricity & Basic Electronics

Electronics, including DC and AC, transistors, optoelectronic devices, linear and digital ICs, and electronic career opportunities. One lecture; three lab.

ELT 120 (3)

Direct Current (DC)

Basic electricity theory and components beginning with Ohm's Law and atomic structure and progressing to circuit analysis techniques used in solving series, parallel and series-parallel networks. Uses network theorems to evaluate multisource circuits. Prerequisite: MAT 121 or placement. Two lecture; two lab.

ELT 130 (3)

Alternating Current (AC)

Basic electrical theory as it applies to circuits containing capacitance, inductance, and resistance with sinusoidal voltages applied. Simple and complex circuits are studied and measured using instruments such as a signal generator and oscilloscope. Prerequisite: MAT 121 or placement. Two lecture; two lab.

ELT 135 (3)

Microcomputer Operating Systems & Architecture

Theory of digital logic gates, characteristics of input/output devices, memory hierarchy, central processing action, program processing, data transfer groups, interrupts, programmable peripheral group, C high level language, parallel/serial ports. Operation of utility programs to analyze system performance, diagnosis and correction of disk problems using real-world applications. Prerequisite: CIS 111. Co-requisite: MAT 121 or consent of instructor. Two lecture; two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ELT 150 (2)

Basic Microcomputer Repair

Computer operation and operating systems, motherboards, memory expansion, expansion boards, expansion slots, floppy and hard drive controllers, floppy and hard drives, input devices, output devices, gates, and power supplies. Prerequisite: CIS 131 or consent of instructor. One lecture; two lab.

ELT 298 (1-6)

Special Topics

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Emergency Medical Services

EMS 100 (3)

Emergency Medical Services First Response Training Course

Working knowledge of emergency medicine per the U.S. Department of Transportation guidelines. Two lecture; two lab.

EMS 131 (7)

Emergency Medical Technician

Uses the 1994 curriculum adapted by the Arizona Department of Health Services. Helps prepare students for the Arizona State Department of Health Services EMT Examination. Prerequisites, per DHS standards, are required prior to entry into the course: 18 years old, must have current level "C" CPR certification, show proof of passing certified 9th grade reading level proficiency exam. Seven lecture.

EMS 211 (2)

Emergency Medical Technician Refresher

Updates basic EMT graduates on new techniques and reviews important principles in client care, basic life support, and transportation of the sick and injured. Emphasizes practical usage and experience in all phases. Meets Arizona Department of Health Services refresher training requirements. Prerequisite: EMS 131 or equivalent. May be repeated for additional credit as an exception to general college policy; maximum of six credits in EMS 211 may apply toward a degree. Two lecture.

EMS 252 (13)

Intermediate Emergency Medical Technician I

An approved Arizona Department of Health Services course to upgrade from a certified Emergency Medical Technician. Prerequisite: Certified EMT for one year, and acceptance into course. Ten lecture; six lab.

EMS 262 (20)

Certified Emergency Paramedic

Preparation of the basic emergency medical technician to an advanced paramedic provider level. Includes human anatomy and physiology, physical assessment, airway and ventilation techniques, IV therapy, medical emergencies, and trauma patient management required for preparation for EMS 251. Prerequisite: One year as a Certified EMT and acceptance into the program. Thirteen lecture; twenty-one lab.



EMS 298 (1-6) Special Topics

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Engineering

EGR 186 (3)

Introduction to Engineering Design

Introduction to design processes, problem solving techniques, team organization and management with an emphasis on oral and written communication skills. This course is designed to provide the student with skills needed for academic and career success. Prerequisite: ENG 101, or placement. Pre or Co-requisite: MAT 187. Two lecture; two lab.

EGR 251 (3)

Applied Mechanics - Statics

Study of the fundamentals of applied mechanics (Newton's Laws) utilizing force diagrams, vector analysis, equations of equilibrium, moments, and centroids. Prerequisite: PHY 161, MAT 230, and ENG 101. Three lecture.

English

ENG 020 (1)

Sentence Structure

Individualized, self-paced instruction in basic sentence construction, adding elements, and writing a variety of sentences. Audio-tutorial. Prerequisite: Consent of advisor. Three lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ENG 021 (1)

Grammar Skills

Individualized, self-paced instruction in grammar with emphasis on correct verb, pronoun, adverb, and adjective usage. Audio-tutorial. Prerequisite: Consent of advisor. Three lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ENG 022 (1)

Punctuation Skills

Individualized, self-paced instruction in the use of commas, semicolons, colons, and other punctuation marks. Audio-tutorial. Prerequisite: Consent of advisor. Three lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ENG 023 (1)

Paragraph Development

Individualized, self-paced instruction in writing topic sentences and organizing specific support in basic paragraphs. Audio-tutorial. Prerequisite: Consent of advisor. Three lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ENG 024 (1)

Spelling Improvement

Individualized, self-paced instruction in spelling with emphasis on hearing, seeing, and writing common English words. Audio-tutorial. Prerequisite: Consent of advisor. One lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

ENG 025 (1)

Vocabulary Improvement

Individualized, self-paced instruction in strengthening vocabulary with emphasis on prefixes, suffixes, roots, and understanding words in context. Audio-tutorial. Prerequisite: Consent of advisor. Three lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

ENG 029 (3)

Basic Reading Skills

Word identification, vocabulary in context, and comprehension. Prerequisite: Placement or consent of instructor. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

ENG 030 (3)

Reading Improvement

Evaluates and develops reading skills through individual and group work with emphasis on vocabulary, comprehension, identification of main ideas and supporting details. Prerequisite: Placement or consent of instructor. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

ENG 031 (3)

Advanced Reading Improvement

Individual and group instruction in mastery of reading skills with emphasis on vocabulary improvement, comprehension, and flexibility of reading rate. Prerequisite: Placement or consent of instructor. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

ENG 036 (2)

Introduction to English as a Second Language

Individual and small group work in listening to, speaking, reading, and writing the English language. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Two lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

ENG 037 (3)

English as a Second Language

Intensive study for improving basic skills in listening to, speaking, reading, and writing in English. Prerequisite: Placement or consent of instructor. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

**ENG 050 (1)****Fundamentals of English Grammar**

Intensive study and review of basic English grammar with emphasis on parts of speech, basic sentence parts and patterns, sentence modifiers, main and subordinate clauses, agreement, punctuation, capitalization, and usage. One lecture. S/U credit only.

ENG 060 (3)**Basic Writing Skills**

Individual and group work emphasizing grammar in the context of sentence writing and paragraph development. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

ENG 100 (3)**Fundamentals of Composition**

Integrated reading/critical thinking/writing approach to basic skills needed for success in college. Extensive writing practice with emphasis on purpose, organization, and revision for clarity and correctness. Prerequisite: ENG 060 or Placement. Three lecture.

ENG 100X (3)**Fundamentals of Composition**

Integrated reading/critical thinking/writing approach to basic skills needed for success in college. Extensive writing practice with emphasis on purpose, organization, and revision for clarity and correctness. Prerequisite: Placement or consent of instructor. Three lecture.

ENG 101 (3)**College Composition I**

Extensive practice in essay writing with emphasis on critical thinking, analytical reading, and observation, and the process of writing. Prerequisite: ENG 100 or ENG 100X or placement. General Education: English. Three lecture.

ENG 102 (3)**College Composition II**

Extensive practice in critical thinking, reading, and writing with emphasis on composing analytical essays on literary topics and a documented essay. Prerequisite: ENG 101. General Education: English. Three lecture.

ENG 135 (3)**Career Communication**

Effective listening, responding, reading, and writing with emphasis on using these skills in the work place, from job application and interview to on-the-job oral and written communications. Three lecture.

ENG 136 (3)**Career Writing**

Presents situations and problems that students as business and technical writers will face. Extensive practice in writing in the workplace including memos, resumes, business letters, and technical reports. Prerequisite: Placement or ENG 060. Three lecture.

ENG 139 (3)**Introduction to Creative Writing**

Techniques of writing poetry, fiction, and creative nonfiction, with analysis of both published and student writing. Prerequisite: ENG 100, ENG 101 or consent of instructor. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

ENG 141 (3)**Critical Reading**

Increasing reading rate flexibility and speed, with emphasis on improving comprehension and analytical reading skills. Prerequisite: ENG 031 or placement. Three lecture.

ENG 234 (3)**Information Age Communication**

Extensive practice in audience-centered, professional and technical communication. Emphasizes reading and critical analysis of technical writing, and computer-based composing and summarizing of technical concepts for the workplace. Prerequisite: ENG 100, ENG 100X, ENG 136 or placement. Three lecture.

ENG 236 (3)**Introduction to the American Short Story**

Reading and critical analysis of a broad representation of American short stories including the examination of ethnic, race, and gender issues. Prerequisite: ENG 101 or consent of instructor. General Education: Arts and Humanities. Special Requirement: Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness. Three lecture.

ENG 237 (3)**Women in Literature**

Literature by and about women with emphasis on stereotypes, changing roles, and psychological and philosophical concerns. Prerequisite: ENG 101 or consent of instructor. General Education: Arts and Humanities. Special Requirement: Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness. Three lecture.

ENG 238 (3)**Literature of the Southwest**

Literature of the land and peoples of the Southwest, the influence and interaction of Native American, Chicano, and Anglo cultures, and contemporary concerns of Southwestern writers. Pre-requisite: ENG 101 or consent of instructor. General Education: Arts and Humanities. Special Requirement: Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness. Three lecture.

ENG 240 (3)**English Literature I**

A general survey of the major works in English literature from Beowulf through the Neoclassical period. Prerequisite: ENG 101 or consent of instructor. Three lecture.

ENG 241 (3)**English Literature II**

A general survey of the major works in English literature from the Romantic period to the present. Prerequisite: ENG 101 or consent of instructor. Three lecture.

ENG 270 (3)**Creative Writing: Fiction**

Extensive practice in writing and revising fiction, with emphasis on critical analysis of published models and students' work. Prerequisite: ENG 101 or consent of instructor. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

ENG 271 (3)**Creative Writing: Poetry**

Extensive practice in writing and revising poetry, with emphasis on critical analysis of published models and students' poems. Prerequisite: ENG 101 or consent of instructor. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

ENG 272 (3)**Creative Writing: Non-Fiction**

Extensive practice in writing and revising various types of creative non-fiction. Emphasis on study of professional models and discussion of students' work. Pre or Co-requisite: ENG 102. General Education: Arts and Humanities. Special Requirement: Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

ENG 273 (3)**Introduction to Shakespeare**

Study of a selection of Shakespeare's plays, selected sonnets, and poems. Includes an investigation into relevant history, social conditions, and literary background. Prerequisite: ENG 101 or consent of instructor. Three lecture.

ENG 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Environmental Studies

ENV 111 (3)**Local Environmental Issues**

Learners will examine their local biophysical environment, survey the regional history and economics, and then assess local environmental issues that may affect the health and well being of the local environment. Topics of concern vary depending on specific location and issues of concern. Learners may submit comments of concern to appropriate government officials. Field trips required. May be taken for S/U credit. Three lecture.

ENV 150 (3)**Introduction to Environmental Engineering**

Environmental engineering, science, and technology. Methods of calculating contaminate levels and associated risk, regulatory approaches, and engineering design of environmental pollution control. Pre or Co-requisite: MAT 151 and CHM 130 or CHM 151. Three lecture.

ENV 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Fire Science

FSC 101 (2)**Fire Service Orientation & Indoctrination**

Fire service, history and evaluation of fire department organization, role of the fire service in the fire department organization and in the community. Department function, management, techniques of fire fighting, laws and ordinances, and private fire protection. Two lecture.

FSC 105 (8)**Firefighter I & II**

For the new firefighter or student interested in firefighting. Fire behavior and basic firefighting skills, with hands-on use of firefighting equipment. Six lecture; four lab.

FSC 135 (3)**Fundamentals of Fire Prevention**

Role and functions of fire prevention. Practical rather than theoretical aspects of fire prevention. Three lecture.

✓
Add ENV
112

**FSC 136 (4)****Fire Apparatus & Hydraulics**

Principles of care, maintenance, and operation of fire apparatus and pumps. Pump construction, pumping and pump accessories, power development and transmission, driving, trouble shooting, and producing effective fire streams. Three lecture; two lab.

FSC 137 (.5)**Hazardous Materials - First Responder Awareness**

Identifies hazardous materials as well as the role of various agencies at the scene of a hazardous materials incident. Recognition and identification, safety considerations, capabilities and limitations, and pre-emergency planning. One-half lecture.

FSC 200 (3)**Hazardous Materials - First Responder**

Definition, detection, identification, scene management, basic training, equipment planning, strategy, and tactics in the management of hazardous materials incidents. Preparation for Department of Emergency Services certificate. Three lecture.

FSC 233 (3)**Introduction to Wildland Fire Suppression**

Provides a fundamental knowledge of the factors affecting wildland fire prevention, fire behavior, and control techniques along with an introduction to the Incident Command System. Covers material from S-190, S-130, I-100, and standards for survival (PMS 416-1). After completion, students may qualify for *Red Card Certification*. Three lecture.

FSC 234 (3)**Fire Investigation**

Methods of determining point of fire origin and fire cause, and detection of incendiary fires. Includes simplified physics and chemistry necessary to analyze fire behavior. Three lecture.

FSC 235 (3)**Fire Protection Systems**

Required standard for water supply, protection systems, automatic sprinklers, and special extinguishing systems, including analysis of various automatic signaling and detection systems. Prerequisite: FSC 105 or consent of instructor. Three lecture.

FSC 236 (3)**Firefighter Occupational Safety**

Informational base to reduce injuries to firefighting personnel. Awareness, training, and research of equipment to develop a safety program to meet the needs of the fire service. Three lecture.

FSC 238 (3)**Emergency Scene Management**

Effective methods of managing emergency incidents including multiple alarm fires, high-rise fires, brush fires, hazardous materials incidents, and multi-casualty medical incidents. Includes effective interaction among numerous agencies to achieve control. Prerequisite: FSC 105 or consent of instructor. Three lecture.

FSC 239 (3)**Fire Department Company Officer**

Administrative methods for the fire department in fire safety, department organization, and personnel supervision. Includes elements of management needed for the fire department first-level supervisor. Prerequisite: BUS 209 or consent of instructor. Three lecture.

FSC 241 (3)**Firefighter Safety & Building Construction**

Safety for firefighters on the fire ground. Effects of fire and heat on various types of building construction resulting in the loss of structure will be explored. Includes signs and symptoms of structural damage. Three lecture.

FSC 243 (5)**Intermediate Wildland Fire Suppression**

Instructions for an initial attack on wildland fires and the incident command system. Covers material from S-205, S-290, and I-200. After completion students may qualify for *Red Card Certification*. Prerequisite: FSC 233 or consent of instructor. Five lecture.

FSC 253 (5)**Advanced Wildland Fire Suppression**

Designed to train qualified squad bosses in firing techniques and firing devices along with advanced training in the incident command system. Covers materials from S-234, S-336, and I-300. Prerequisite: FSC 233 and FSC 243 or consent of instructor. Five lecture.

FSC 298 (1-6)

Special topics designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

French

FRE 101 (4)

Beginning French I

Basic grammar, vocabulary, and culture. Practice in speaking, reading, and writing French. General Education: Options. Four lecture.

FRE 102 (4)

Beginning French II

Further emphasis in basic grammar, vocabulary, and culture. Practice in speaking, reading, and writing French. Prerequisite: FRE 101 or consent of instructor. General Education: Options. Four lecture.

FRE 131 (3)

Conversational French I

Basic grammar, vocabulary, and culture in conversational practice. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

FRE 132 (3)

Conversational French II

Further development of speaking and listening skills for effective communication in French. Prerequisite: FRE 131 or consent of instructor. Two lecture; one lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

FRE 298 (1-6)

Special Topics

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Geography

GEO 131 (4)

Introduction to Physical Geography

Natural processes of weather, climate, hydrology, ecology, geology and tectonics, diastrophism, volcanism, denudation, soils, glaciation, and coastal processes emphasizing geographic distribution. General Education: Physical and Biological Sciences. Three lecture; three lab.

GEO 133 (3)

World/Regional Geography

Physical (climate, vegetation, landform) and cultural (ethnic, religious, political, economic) attributes of the world's major regions and the interplay between them. Includes a study of world place-name geography. General Education: Social and Behavioral Sciences. Special Requirement: Contemporary Global/International Awareness OR Historical Awareness. Three lecture.

GEO 298 (1-6)

Special Topics

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Geology

GLG 101 (4)

Physical Geology

The study of Earth's processes and materials including rocks and minerals, structures, landforms and their origins. General Education: Physical and Biological Sciences. Three lecture; three lab.

GLG 102 (4)

Historical Geology

Chronological study of the sequence of events involved in the creation of the earth and its inhabitants as revealed in the rock record.

Prerequisite: GLG 101. General Education: Physical and Biological Sciences. Three lecture; three lab.

GLG 105 (4)

Introduction to Planetary Science

A survey of solar system objects and their geologic evolution, surfaces, interiors and atmospheres, and the methods used to study them; weekly laboratory for data analysis and experiments; may include field trip(s). Three lecture; three lab.

GLG 111 (2)

Geology of Northern Arizona

Concepts in stratigraphy, volcanology, geomorphology, and glacial and structural geology in the Northern Arizona region. Field trips. One lecture; three lab.

GLG 112 (2)

Geology of the Grand Canyon

Concepts in stratigraphy, volcanology, geomorphology, and glacial and structural geology in the Grand Canyon. Field trips. One lecture; three lab.

GLG 225 (4)

Invertebrate Paleontology and Paleoecology

Paleontology and the evolution of life on Earth. Survey of invertebrate fossil records for reconstruction of past environments and for dating and correlation of sedimentary formations. Prerequisite: GLG 102 or BIO 182 or consent of instructor. Three lecture; three lab.

**GLG 240 (2)****Fundamentals of Geologic Field Methods**

Fundamental procedures and techniques of gathering field data in a geologic setting. Emphasis on regional landforms, structures and stratigraphy. Field trips required. Prerequisite: GLG 101 or consent of instructor. One Lecture; three Lab.

GLG 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

German

GER 101 (4)**Beginning German I**

Basic grammar, vocabulary, and culture. Practice in speaking, reading, and writing German. General Education: Options. Four lecture.

GER 102 (4)**Beginning German II**

Further emphasis in basic grammar, vocabulary, and culture. Practice in speaking, understanding, reading, and writing German. Prerequisite: GER 101 or consent of instructor. General Education: Options. Four lecture.

GER 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

History

HIS 131 (3)**U.S. History to 1877**

Study of the peoples and forces that comprise the history of the United States from the pre-Columbian era to the end of Reconstruction (1877). General Education: Social and Behavioral Sciences. Special Requirement: Contemporary Global/International Awareness OR Historical Awareness, Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness. Three lecture.

HIS 132 (3)**U.S. History from 1877**

History of the United States and the peoples and forces that shape it from the end of Reconstruction to the present. General Education: Social and Behavioral Sciences. Special Requirement: Contemporary Global/International Awareness OR Historical Awareness, Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness. Three lecture.

HIS 135 (3)**History of Mexico**

Political, economic, and social forces which have created the history of Mexico since independence. Three lecture.

HIS 136 (3)**Women in American History**

Roles and contributions of women in the history of the U.S., with an emphasis on the social and cultural aspects of the feminist movements in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. General Education: Social and Behavioral Sciences. Special Requirement: Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness, Contemporary Global/International Awareness OR Historical Awareness. Three lecture.

HIS 201 (3)**Western Civilization to 1660**

Interdisciplinary approach to the history and development of Western civilizations from the ancient civilization of Egypt and Mesopotamia to 1660 or the dawning of modern Europe. General Education: Social and Behavioral Sciences. Special Requirement: Contemporary Global/International Awareness OR Historical Awareness. Three lecture.

HIS 202 (3)**Western Civilization from 1660**

Interdisciplinary approach to the history and development of Western civilizations from 1660 to the present. General Education: Social and Behavioral Sciences. Special Requirement: Contemporary Global/International Awareness OR Historical Awareness. Three lecture.

HIS 236 (3)**History of the Southwest**

History of the American Southwest from pre-Colombian times to the present with emphasis on how the physical geography has influenced human settlement and on the various cultures and their contributions. Three lecture.

HIS 237 (3)**Arizona History**

Arizona history from the pre-Colombian period to present with emphasis on the waves of immigration and the various cultures that have shaped Arizona history. Three lecture.

HIS 238 (3)**Navajo History**

Examines Diné ("The People") history with emphasis on the role the Navajo have played in the economic, cultural, and political life of the Navajo nation. Three lecture.

**HIS 250 (3)****Asian Civilization through 1644**

Study of the political, social, economical, cultural, and intellectual history of China, Japan, and India to 1644 AD. General Education: Social and Behavioral Sciences. Special Requirement: Contemporary Global/International Awareness OR Historical Awareness, Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness. Three lecture.

HIS 251 (3)**Asian Civilization from 1645**

Study of the political, social, economical, cultural, and intellectual history of China, Japan, and India since 1644 AD. General Education: Social and Behavioral Sciences. Special Requirement: Contemporary Global/International Awareness OR Historical Awareness, Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness. Three lecture.

HIS 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Hotel & Restaurant Management

HRM 100 (3)**Introduction to Hospitality**

History, policies, and procedures of the hospitality industry as it relates to hotel/restaurant management. Three lecture.

HRM 140 (3)**Food Production Concepts**

Introductory course identifying and describing the various interrelated components of systematic food service management. Three lecture.

HRM 144 (3)**Gourmet Foods I**

Appreciation of international foods and their preparation. Includes foods of France, Italy, China, Japan, and Mexico. Three lecture; one lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

HRM 145 (3)**Gourmet Foods II**

Advanced principles and materials used in international gourmet cooking and baking, including uses of more advanced cookbooks, and expanded identification and use of kitchen

tools. Progressive use of spices, herbs, wines (for cooking purposes only), and sauces.

Students will, through practical application, prepare, bake, and serve international gourmet foods. Prerequisite: HRM 144 or consent of instructor. Three lecture; one lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

HRM 170 (3)**Hospitality Information Technology**

Introduction to information processing principles specific to the hospitality industry, basic concepts of hardware and software, and generic software applications. Two lecture; two lab.

HRM 210 (3)**Guest Service Management**

Overview of the hotel industry, front office management, guest expectations, reservations, uniformed services, and guest accounting. Also emphasizes the importance of communication and the key role front office plays within the framework of the entire hotel. Three lecture.

HRM 220 (3)**Property Management**

Introduction to the direction and control of housekeeping operations, personnel and facilities management, problem solving techniques, and guest security and safety. Three lecture.

HRM 225 (3)**Hospitality Accounting**

A study of financial statement analysis, management of assets, ratio analysis, analytical techniques, operating budget and investment decision making. Prerequisite: ACC 101. Three lecture.

HRM 235 (3)**Hospitality Law**

Differentiate legal issues/laws that impact the hotel's general operations and relationships with its employees and guest. Three lecture.

HRM 240 (3)**Commercial Food Production**

Introduction to the basic services, operations, principles, sanitation, and presentation techniques associated with the commercial food services industry. Two lecture; three lab.

HRM 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.



Human Development Education

HDE 099 (1) Research Skills

Eight-week course designed to teach the skills required to utilize public and academic library resource tools. One lecture; one lab. S/U credit only.

HDE 101 (2) Self & Career Exploration

Exploration of personal interests and strengths and compatible career choices with practical job-hunting information. Two lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

HDE 102 (3) College Study Skills

Improvement of academic performance through information, discussion, and experiential activities. Topics include time management, reading textbooks, taking notes, and preparing for tests. Three lecture.

HDE 104 (3) Job Development Training

Techniques for developing professional and personal skills. Includes career exploration, gender awareness, setting personal and professional goals, writing resume, cover letters and developing interviewing skills, managing time and stress. Legal rights and local community resources. Students will meet and listen to representatives from a wide range of local community service organizations. Recommended: some computer knowledge. Two lecture; two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

HDE 131 (2) Assertive Training

Consideration of personal rights, identifying blocks to standing up for those rights, and practice in being more assertive. Two lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

HDE 132 (1) Stress Management

Identifying the sources and effects of stress and learning methods to reduce stress. One lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

HDE 133 (1) Motivation Skills

Motivation and positive attitude in relationship to personal, interpersonal, academic, and career enhancement and success. One lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

HDE 134 (1) Building Self-esteem

Self-image and self-esteem, how to stop negative thinking and behavior, and improve self-esteem. One lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

HDE 135 (2) Self Management Skills I

Assists in the transition from dependency and low self-esteem to independence, a higher level of self-esteem and personal empowerment. An interactive seminar. Two lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

HDE 136 (2) Self Management Skills II

Personal and professional development. An interactive working seminar. Prerequisite: HDE 135 or consent of instructor. Two lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

HDE 141 (1) The Job Search

Job search strategies, interview skills, and resume preparation. One lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

HDE 298 (1-6) Special Topics

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Humanities

HUM 235 (3) American Arts & Ideas

Cultural development of the arts, literature, and philosophical and religious movements within the United States from the Colonial Period through the present. Pre or Co-requisite: ENG 101. General Education: Arts and Humanities. Three lecture.

HUM 237 (3) Mexican-American Arts & Ideas

Cultural development of the arts, literature, history, religion, ideas, identity, and political impact of the Mexican-American people and their contribution to life in the United States. Three lecture.

HUM 241 (3) Humanities I

Cultural development of the Western World from the ancient Greeks to the Renaissance as reflected in the literature, visual arts, architecture, and performing arts of the various periods. Pre or Co-requisite: ENG 102. General Education: Arts and Humanities. Special Requirement: Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry. Three lecture.

✓
Employment
Success
1 Strategies

ok on
page 61

**HUM 242 (3)****Humanities II**

Cultural development of the Western World from the Renaissance to the present as reflected in the literature, visual arts, architecture, and performing arts of the various periods. Pre or Co-requisite: ENG 102. General Education: Arts and Humanities. Special Requirement: Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry, Contemporary Global/International Awareness OR Historical Awareness. Three lecture.

HUM 261 (3)**Asian Ideas & Values**

Examination of Asian literature, religion, and the arts for their humanistic ideas and values. Three lecture.

HUM 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Industrial Technology - Construction

ITC 100 (3)**Contractor's License**

Overview of construction business practices and government requirements designed to help the student prepare for obtaining a contractor's license. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

ITC 101 (3)**Construction Safety**

This course will introduce the student to safety in the Construction Industry. Emphasis will be placed on safe operation of trade tools and equipment, job site safety and early hazard recognition. Topics covered include: early hazard recognition, safety plans, safe transport and handling of construction materials and equipment, scaffolding set-up techniques, trench shoring and safety, fall prevention planning and associated hazards. Three lecture.

ITC 110 (3)**Plumbing**

This course will define the plumber's responsibility and introduce the student to the plumbing trade. Topics include: plumbing plans, safety, plumbing materials and fittings, pipe joining techniques, drain-waste and vent systems, water supply systems, fixture installations and leak testing. Emphasis will be placed on safe operation of all trade tools and equipment and job site safety. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

ITC 111 (3)**Uniform Building Code**

Safety principles of building construction under the Uniform Building Code, including structural requirements for wood, masonry, fire resistant materials and ratings, and occupancy requirements. Three lecture.

ITC 120 (3)**Building the Human Environment**

Addresses architectural design and construction building practices, relating some of their psychological and environmental impacts. Historical, current and projected solutions to the human need for shelter and infrastructure are explored. Three lecture.

ITC 130 (5)**Introduction to the Carpentry Industry**

Introduction to the Carpentry trade as an Apprentice Carpenter/function and procedures of local Apprenticeship. Hand and power tools, measurement and shop projects. Students will also receive State OSHA 510 certification, Industry safety certification, CPR and First Aid certifications. Prerequisite: Registered Apprentice Status or permission of the Apprenticeship Coordinator. Three lecture; four lab.

ITC 131 (5)**Carpentry Math Applications and Metrics**

Basic Math / Mathematics for Carpentry, SI Metric system, Imperial weights and measure. The application, conversion formula and tables used in the construction industry. Prerequisite: Registered Apprentice Status or permission of the Apprenticeship Coordinator. Three lecture; four lab.

ITC 132 (5)**Print Reading and Advanced Blueprints**

Understanding working drawings and blue prints for construction projects. Interpretation of blueprints, architectural symbols and specifications in the construction industry. Understanding and use of the different types of drawing including: elevations, sections, details and framing plan. Building codes, zoning, permits and inspections. Prerequisite: Registered Apprenticeship Status or permission of the Apprenticeship Coordinator. Three lecture; four lab.

ITC 133 (5)**Concrete Formwork**

Concrete technology and the formwork used in the construction of basic footings and walls to the complex formwork of heavy and highway construction. Building layout footing and stemwall designs, retaining walls and wall form construction. Concrete technology and concrete estimation of various form designs. Heavy highway construction including wall form with pilaster, beam/girder, deck forms, concrete stairs, bridge/pier and culverts will be part of this course. Prerequisite: Registered Apprentice Status or permission of the Apprenticeship Coordinator. Three lecture; four lab.

**ITC 135 (3)****Solar Home Design**

Alternative passive solar building techniques such as adobe, earth brick, rammed earth, sand bag, and earth ship will be presented, along with environmental and aesthetic design considerations. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

ITC 136 (3)**Photovoltaics & Wind Power**

This course will define the design and installation of photovoltaic and wind power systems. Emphasis will be placed on electrical safety and operation of trade tools and equipment and job site safety. Topics covered: photovoltaic and wind power system plans, safety, electrical materials and fittings, Solar cell panel and wind generator wiring techniques, battery systems, inverters and charge controllers. Three lecture.

ITC 140 (3)**Blueprint Reading & Estimating**

Reading blueprint construction documents and estimating the amount of building materials needed for building projects. Reading and interpreting architectural schedules, symbols, and specifications. Three lecture.

ITC 145 (5)**Sheet Metal I**

History and background of the sheet metal apprentice. Basics of drafting, layout and pattern development used in the sheet metal trade. Prerequisite: Indentured Apprentice with the Phoenix Sheet Metal Joint Apprenticeship and Training Committee. Five lecture.

ITC 146 (5)**Sheet Metal II**

The importance of time management. Layout and pattern development. Use of power equipment and common sheet metal materials, trade mathematics and orientation to air flow movement. Prerequisite: ITC 145, Indentured Apprentice with the Phoenix Sheet Metal Joint Apprenticeship and Training Committee. Five lecture.

ITC 147 (5)**Sheet Metal III**

Safe use of hand tools. Also, seams and locks and types of materials common to the sheet metal industry. Basic mathematics and introduction to service work, and field installation covered. Prerequisites: ITC 146, Indentured Apprentice with the Phoenix Sheet Metal Joint Apprenticeship and Training Committee. Five Lecture.

ITC 148 (5)**Sheet Metal IV**

Field installations emphasizing hanging duct, inserts, equipment and housings. Includes roofs and roof pitch, blueprint reading and sheet metal drafting. Also, residential heating and air conditioning, blowpipe, plastics and fiberglass. Overview of food service equipment. Prerequisites: ITC 147, Indentured Apprentice with the Phoenix Sheet Metal Joint Apprenticeship and Training Committee. Five Lecture.

ITC 149 (5)**Sheet Metal V**

Intermediate drafting skills with more complicated pattern layout development. Operation and safety methods for hand operated shop machines. Use of special materials. Introduction to the use of formulas. Prerequisites: ITC 148, Indentured Apprentice with the Phoenix Sheet Metal Joint Apprenticeship and Training Committee. Five Lecture.

ITC 150 (3)**Electrical Wiring I**

Introduction to DC theory using Ohm's Law, voltage drop, resistance, and current equations. The identification and operation of series, parallel, and series-parallel circuits are covered. Students will learn the necessary precautions to take for various electrical hazards found on the job. Basic OSHA lockout/ tagout procedures and requirements are included. Correct selection, inspection, use and maintenance of common electrical test equipment and an introduction to symbols, specifications, and layout of a building blueprint are covered. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

ITC 151 (4)**Electrical Wiring II**

Types and applications of raceways, wireways, and ducts are introduced. Students learn how to cut, ream, thread, hand bend, and connect conduit. Introduction to electrical conductor types, sizes, and placement procedures associated with National Electrical Code (NEC) requirements, methods and procedures in wiring residential, commercial, and industrial facilities. Prerequisite: ITC 150. Four lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

ITC 160 (3)**Electrical Wiring III**

Covers alternating current (AC) systems and the application of Ohms Law. Introduction to AC and DC motors including the main parts, circuits, and connections. Grounding, bonding of electrical systems and transportation, storage, and set-up of cable reels will be explored. The inclusion of rigging and procedures for complete cable pulls in raceways and cable tray. Prerequisite: ITC 151. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

ITC 161 (4)**Electrical Wiring IV**

Conduit bending up to 6" utilizing a variety of benders, NEC requirements for selecting correct sizes of outlet, pull, and junction boxes, conduit bodies, as well as various types of fittings. NEMA and NEC installation methods and modifications for cable and cable tray.

Termination, splicing, and preparation of all sizes of conductors. Selection of single and three phase services, including metering equipment. Identification and application of fuses and breakers including short circuit calculations, description of various types of contactors and relays. The principles of illumination as it applies to residential, commercial and industrial installations are also covered. Prerequisite: ITC 160. Four lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

ITC 170 (3)**Plane Surveying & Building Layout**

Building layout and surveying to establish building location for excavation and for the accurate placement of the building foundation, including finish floor elevation. Three lecture.

ITC 171 (3)**Electrical Construction Wiring**

Survey of electrical construction processes for residential and light commercial applications. Determining materials, installation processes, safety, and code requirements of electrical construction will be emphasized and applied. Two lecture; two lab.

ITC 175 (3)**Mechanical Systems**

Addresses heating, ventilation, air conditioning systems and plumbing systems in residential structures. Emphasis is placed on system design and layout as well as installation practices. One lecture; four lab.

ITC 180 (3)**Building Construction Methods I**

Floor foundations and interior/exterior framing, including various types and methods of building foundations and framing systems. Three lecture.

ITC 185 (3)**Building Construction Methods II**

Methods, materials, and safe working practices as they relate to balloon, platform, and post and beam construction using wood or wood products. Floor, interior and exterior walls, ceilings, and a general introduction to roofs as they connect or relate to framing types. Three lecture.

ITC 199 (1-3)**Industrial Technology**

Designed to meet the common interests and challenges of a group of students. One to three variable credit hours.

ITC 210 (3)**Structural Design & Building Materials**

Structural analysis in building design, basic relationships between structures and architectural form, principles, concepts, and procedures from statics and mechanics of materials, and analysis of reactions including shear, deflection, flexural, and shearing stresses. Prerequisite: MAT 121 or placement. Three lecture.

ITC 220 (5)**Framing/Walls, Roofs and Decks**

Rough frame, post and beam, heavy timber construction theory and construction methods. Basic framing tables, roof structures, rafter frame tables, span tables and the construction codes involved in most framing projects. Tools used in the framing industry, such as the framing square and nail gun. Stair building, the different types of lumber used and their grading systems. Prerequisite: Registered Apprentice Status or permission of the Apprenticeship Coordinator. Three lecture; four lab.

ITC 221 (5)**Carpentry Industry Technology**

Carpentry industry technology used in the construction of building and other projects that define the professional Carpenter. The use of scaffold, scaffold systems in various applications and the certification needed to meet the current OSHA regulations. The use of rigging tools and technology. The use of the Builder's level, Transit level and the application to building layout in construction. Prerequisite: Registered Apprentice Status or permission of the Apprenticeship Coordinator. Three lecture; four lab.

ITC 222 (5)**Interior Systems**

Materials, systems and the technology used in the interior construction of modern buildings. Metal stud construction, acoustical ceilings, pedestal floors, and clean room facilities, make up part of this growing industry. Tools, materials and the methods needed to construct interior systems used in commercial and industrial buildings. Prerequisite: Registered Apprentice Status or permission of the Apprenticeship Coordinator. Three lecture; four lab.



**ITC 223 (5)**
Interior Finish

Door hanging, finish hardware, and window installation, interior stairs, cabinets, shelving, moldings, casings and plastic laminates are included in this course. Interior finish tools, materials and procedures needed to perform finish carpentry. Prerequisite: Registered Apprentice Status or permission of the Apprenticeship Coordinator. Three lecture; four lab.

ITC 224 (3)
Concrete & Concrete Form Systems

This course will provide instruction in structural and architectural applications of concrete. It will examine concrete chemistry, mix designs, placement and finishing methods, and forming systems. Two lecture; two lab.

ITC 230 (3)
Construction Supervision & Scheduling
Function of the construction site supervisor and the process used in scheduling, pre- and post-construction, communication techniques, and documentation of records and reports. Three lecture.

ITC 245 (5)
Sheet Metal VI

Advanced layout and pattern development. Use of special sheet metal power equipment. Also, trigonometric functions as applicable to the sheet metal trade and basic principles of refrigeration and air conditioning, field installation procedures. Prerequisites: ITC 149, Indentured Apprentice with the Phoenix Sheet Metal Joint Apprenticeship and Training Committee. Five Lecture.

ITC 246 (5)
Sheet Metal VII

Various types of formulas and their functions. Moving heavy equipment and planning a duct job in the field. Requirements, types, seams, and locks for architectural sheet metal covered. Also, blueprint reading, residential heating and air conditioning, and blowpipe systems. Prerequisites: ITC 245, Indentured Apprentice with the Phoenix Sheet Metal Joint Apprenticeship and Training Committee. Five Lecture.

ITC 247 (5)
Sheet Metal VIII

Advanced blueprint and detailing including materials estimates. Solar heating principles and installation procedures. Also, use of plastics, installation of food service equipment and sign building. Rigid fibrous duct board, sound attenuation, testing and balancing. Prerequisites: ITC 246, Indentured Apprentice with the Phoenix Sheet Metal Joint Apprenticeship and Training Committee. Five Lecture.

ITC 248 (5)
Sheet Metal IX

Principles of air-flow within duct systems. Includes duct system components, types of duct materials and methods of duct construction. Introduction to welding plastics and metals. Safety stressed. Prerequisites: ITC 247, Indentured Apprentice with the Phoenix Sheet Metal Joint Apprenticeship and Training Committee. Five Lecture.

ITC 249 (5)
Sheet Metal X

Components of blueprint plans to coordinate sheet metal work with other trades. Reading and interpreting of specifications, mechanical plans, electrical plans, industrial plans and specialty plans. Basic principles of air-conditioning. Emphasizes air distribution, outlets, applied load estimating, commercial and residential load estimating, residential and commercial controls, and the metric system. Prerequisites: ITC 248, Indentured Apprentice with the Phoenix Sheet Metal Joint Apprenticeship and Training Committee. Five Lecture.

ITC 250 (4)
Electrical Wiring V

Transformer types, construction connections, protection, one-line electrical drawings with symbols, capacitors and rectifiers. The use of fuses for overcurrent protection in all types of electrical systems will be stressed. Types of conductors used in wiring systems including installation, current and fill capacities, and temperature ratings. In addition an in depth look at receptacles, switches and other wiring devices will also be covered. Prerequisite: ITC 161. Four lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

ITC 251 (4)
Electrical Wiring VI

Surveys the basic principles of refrigeration and air conditioning, NEC requirements, compressors, and HVAC control wiring and troubleshooting. Motor controls, single and multi-motor calculations, overcurrent protection, and overload protection are also covered as well as determining proper maintenance and trouble shooting applications. All classes of hazardous locations are covered including seals, components, and equipment approved for use in various locations. Prerequisite: ITC 250. Four lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

ITC 260 (5)**Electrical Wiring VII**

Survey of the NEC and cable manufacturer's requirements for high voltage terminations and splices. Selection, calculation, assembly, and inspection of terminations and splices will be emphasized. Electrical calculations for service feeders, branch circuits, single and multi-motor circuits, conductor sizing, and overcurrent protection. Survey of basic electronic theory to form a basis for further study of electronic motor and HVAC controls and their related circuitry, cleaning, vibration testing, magnetic centering, testing and metering, power factor, testing running temperatures, and similar maintenance techniques. Operating principals of solid state controls are explained along with their practical applications. Motor braking, jogging, plugging, and safety inter locks are also covered. Prerequisite: ITC 251. Five lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

ITC 261 (4)**Electrical Wiring VIII**

The application for commercial, residential and manufacturing of signaling systems and electrical lighting for signs, highways, airports, and outlying areas. Calculate size and installation requirements for potential current, constant current, and shielded transformers. Survey of NEC installation requirements for electrical generators and storage batteries. Survey installation techniques of resistance heating elements, impedance heating, and skin effect heating. Prerequisite: ITC 260. Four lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

ITC 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

A Intensive
Leadership

LDR 115 (1)**Workplace Ethics**

Develops awareness of and strategies for identifying, evaluating, and solving ethical dilemmas encountered in the workplace. Application of ethical theory and critical thinking. One lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

LDR 200 (2)**Leadership Training**

Introduction to leadership, teambuilding and communication models in theory and practice. One lecture; two lab.

Manufacturing and Industrial Technology

MIT 100 (2)**Safety in Industry**

Survey of industrial safety practices as they relate to the following: handling, storing, health, equipment, protective clothing, and prevention. State, federal, and industry regulations will be emphasized. One lecture; two lab.

MIT 105 (1)**Metallurgy**

A study of pre- and post-manufacturing effects on the mechanical and chemical properties of metals as they apply to manufacturing. One lecture; one lab.

MIT 120 (1)**Rigging**

Determine requirements for the movement and positioning of heavy material and equipment through setup, load calculation and equipment usage. Two lab.

MIT 140 (3)**Arc Welding I**

Fundamentals of basic arc welding procedures, equipment, and safety techniques. Various arc welding tasks in the flat, horizontal, vertical-up, and overhead positions. Two lecture; two lab.

MIT 141 (3)**Arc Welding II**

Advanced arc welding procedures, equipment, and safety techniques. Instruction in the selection of electrode, gas, cups, and filler rod for gas tungsten arc weld (GTAW) welding. Techniques and practice in welding butt-joint, t-joint, lap and corner joints in various positions and numerous cutting procedures. Prerequisite: MIT 140 or consent of instructor. Two lecture; two lab.

MIT 145 (2)**Welding Gases, Flows, Rates, Filler Metals**

Identification and utilization of welding gases, flow rates, and the application of filler metals as they apply to various welding applications. One lecture; two lab.

MIT 165 (2)**Welding Tools and Equipment**

Survey and proper usage of various tools utilized in the welding manufacturing industry. Identification and maintenance for each of these tools will be stressed. One lecture; two lab.

**MIT 170 (2)****Welding Symbols/Blueprint Interpretation**

Identification of welding symbols and interpretation of working blueprints to provide a hands-on approach to welding manufacturing. One lecture; two lab.

MIT 200 (3)**Quality Control - Manufacturing**

Identifying and interpreting codes, standards, processes, procedures, material usage, cost controlling, safety, and maintenance issues of quality control. Two lecture; two lab.

MIT 205 (2)**Weld Testing and Inspection**

Examine and perform mechanical and non-destructive forms of weldment testing to ensure quality, reliability, and strength. Identify the methods of testing and inspection as they apply to welding manufacturing. One lecture; two lab.

MIT 210 (3)**Layout and Fitting Techniques**

Assemble a project through the interpretation of blueprints which require the layout of materials, equipment, and manpower to fit and assemble a finished product. Prerequisite: MIT 105. Two lecture; two lab.

MIT 282 (3)**Pipe Welding I**

Welding of cross-country pipe lines in industry: chemical, petroleum, salt water, fresh water, fuel systems, hydraulic systems, mining, and others. Prerequisite: MIT 141 or consent of instructor. Two lecture; two lab.

MIT 283 (3)**Pipe Welding II**

Welding of cross country pipe along with high pressure pipe and tube. Prerequisite: MIT 282 or consent of instructor. Two lecture; two lab.

MIT 295 (1-6)**Manufacturing Lab**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing additional hands-on experience in a vocational area under faculty supervision. One to six variable lab hours.

MIT 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Mathematics

MAT 033 (1)**Math Workshop**

Designed for students suffering from "Math Anxiety." "Math Anxiety" is defined, discussed and reduction techniques practiced. Study and test-taking skills. Co-requisite: Enrollment in a mathematics course. One lecture.

MAT 055 (3)**Arithmetic Review**

Review of arithmetic skills, including fractions, decimals, percent, measurement, and geometry. Three lecture.

MAT 057 (3)**Mathematics for Health Occupations**

Mathematics vocabulary, tools, and concepts needed in the health care workplace including fractions, metric, apothecary, and household measurements, ratios, proportions, and percents. Three lecture.

MAT 087 (4)**Beginning Algebra with Review**

Basic algebraic concepts including operations with signed numbers, exponents and radicals, linear equations and inequalities, polynomials, and graphing. Prerequisite: MAT 055 or placement. Four lecture.

MAT 101X (3)**Beginning Algebra with Review**

Basic algebraic concepts and review of arithmetic skills. Whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percentages, ratios, practice of the four basic operations and the principles and applications of each in review, operations with signed numbers, exponents and radicals, linear equations and inequalities, polynomials, and graphing. Three lecture.

MAT 102X (4)**Intermediate Algebra with Review**

Review of basic algebraic concepts, including exponents and radicals, systems of equations, polynomials, graphing, and quadratic equations. Prerequisite: MAT 101X or placement. Four lecture.

MAT 107 (3)**Industrial Mathematics**

Designed for students planning on a technical/vocational career. Includes a review of basic arithmetic operations, proportions and percentages, algebraic equations, with emphasis on applied problems. Also includes geometry, literal equations, graphs, financial problems, the metric system, and averages. Three lecture.

**MAT 108 (3)****Technical Mathematics**

Designed for students planning on a technical/vocational career. Review of basic algebraic operations, a study of right angle trigonometry, with emphasis on applied problems, literal equations, graphs, financial problems, the metric system, and averages. Prerequisite: MAT 107 or placement. Three lecture.

MAT 121 (4)**Intermediate Algebra with Review**

Review of basic algebraic concepts, including exponents and radicals, systems of equations, polynomials, and graphing quadratic equations. Prerequisite: MAT 087 or MAT 101X, or placement. Four lecture.

MAT 124 (3)**Technical Problem Solving**

Mathematics topics geared for technical degrees, including ratio, proportion, geometry, coordinate geometry, trigonometry and applications. Prerequisite: MAT 121 or placement. Three lecture.

MAT 130 (3)**Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I**

Concepts and principles of numbers and algebra in grades K-8, emphasizing the use of elementary school oriented models and manipulatives to increase understanding of the mathematical concepts. Students will experience construction of the mathematics through problem solving. Prerequisite: MAT 121 or placement. Three lecture.

MAT 131 (3)**Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II**

Extends the experiences of problem solving, making mathematical connections, and using manipulatives. Probability and statistics, geometry, and measurement strands of the K-8 curriculum. Prerequisite: MAT 130. Three lecture.

MAT 142 (3)**Applications of College Algebra**

Designed to satisfy math requirements for most non-math/non-science majors. Students will examine social choice, management science, growth and symmetry, statistics, probability, and feasibility through the application of the algebra of functions, graphing, sequences/series, logarithms, exponentials. Prerequisite: MAT 121 or placement. General Education: Mathematics. Three lecture.

MAT 151 (4)**College Algebra**

College level algebra, including equations, functions, matrices, inequalities, sequences and series, and fundamental algebra theorems will be studied. Prerequisite: MAT 121 or placement. General Education: Mathematics. Four lecture.

MAT 160 (3)**Introduction to Statistics**

Statistical tools and techniques used in research and general applications. Includes descriptive statistics, probability and probability distributions, point and interval estimates of population parameters, hypothesis testing, and correlation and regression. Prerequisite: MAT 142 or higher. General Education: Options. Three lecture.

MAT 172 (3)**Finite Mathematics**

Various analytical methods used in business and social sciences, including algebra review, functions and modeling, systems of linear equations, matrices, linear programming, mathematics of finance, probability, and combinations. Prerequisite: MAT 151 or placement. Three lecture.

MAT 187 (5)**Pre-Calculus**

College level algebra and trigonometric topics to prepare for calculus. Functions, equations, and inequalities, matrices, trigonometry, and fundamental algebra theorems will be studied. Prerequisite: MAT 121 or placement. General Education: Mathematics. Five lecture.

MAT 212 (3)**Business Calculus**

Integral and differential calculus with business and social science applications. Prerequisite: MAT 151 or higher, or placement. General Education: Mathematics. Three lecture.

MAT 220 (5)**Calculus & Analytic Geometry I**

Limits, continuity, differential, and integral operations on algebraic and trigonometric functions and applications. Prerequisite: MAT 187 or placement. General Education: Mathematics. Five lecture.

MAT 230 (5)**Calculus & Analytic Geometry II**

Applications and methods of integration, Taylor polynomials and series, differential equations, multivariable functions and vectors. Prerequisite: MAT 220. General Education: Mathematics. Five lecture.

**MAT 240 (4)****Calculus & Analytic Geometry III**

Multidimensional calculus. Includes conic sections, polar coordinates, partial derivatives, gradients, directional derivatives, extrema, multiple and iterated integrals, vector calculus, line integrals, and Green's Theorem. Prerequisite: MAT 230. General Education: Mathematics. Four lecture.

MAT 262 (3)**Differential Equations**

Introduction to ordinary differential equations. Includes first order equations, higher order linear equations, applications of first and second order equations, series solutions, Laplace transforms, and systems of linear differential equations. Prerequisite: MAT 230. General Education: Mathematics. Three lecture.

MAT 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Music

MUS 100 (3)**Music Appreciation**

Development of understanding and enjoyment of various musical forms and styles. Including an introduction to musical history. Relates concepts of music style and technique to those of other arts. General Education: Arts and Humanities. Three lecture.

MUS 101 (1)**Private Music I**

Individual, self-paced instruction in piano, organ, voice, guitar, band, or orchestra instruments. One 30 minute lesson each week. Two lab.

MUS 103 (1)**Class Piano I**

Music reading for music majors lacking piano experience. Three lab.

MUS 120 (2)**Theory Preparation**

Review of the fundamentals of music: reading, notation, rhythm, scales, intervals, triads, sight-singing and dictation. Four lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

MUS 121 (2)**Harmony I**

Review of the fundamentals of music followed by study of diatonic melodies, chords, progression, inversion, voicing, voice leading, cadences, and non-chord tones. Prerequisite: MUS 120 or consent of instructor. Four lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

MUS 130 (3)**Fundamentals of Music**

Basic elements of music including study of the staff, clefs, signatures, notes, rhythms, definitions, ear training, sight singing, and dictation. Three lecture.

MUS 131 (3)**Sight Singing & Dictation I**

Introductory course in conceptualizing written diatonic melodies before hearing them (sight singing) and transcribing them into musical notation after hearing them (dictation). Prerequisite: MUS 120 or consent of instructor. Four lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

MUS 145 (3)**Jazz History & Literature**

History and development of jazz music from its origin to the present day. General Education: Arts and Humanities. Three lecture.

MUS 201 (3)**Music History & Literature I**

Survey of music from the ancient world to the middle of the 18th century. Presents the growth of music through the contrapuntal schools, culminating in the works of J.S. Bach. The development of opera and oratorio and the rise of homophonic music are studied. Three lecture.

MUS 202 (3)**Music History & Literature II**

Survey of music from the 18th century to the present. Study is devoted to the art of song, the nationalist schools, the principal composers of the classical, romantic, and modern periods, and to masterpieces of music of these periods. Three lecture.

MUS 205 (1)**Conducting**

Fundamentals and rehearsal techniques, organization, materials, and interpretation of literature for performing ensembles. Two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

MUS 207 (3)**Music in America**

Develops listening skills and an understanding of how American geography, history, politics, and economics relate to the development of selected musical styles. Three lecture.

all sh
Add Military Science
and MSC 101
MSC 130 MSC 131
MSC 150 MSC 151

✓
Add
MUS 199

**MUS 298 (1-6)****Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Music Performance

MUP 101 (2)**Piano for Non-Majors I**

Basic techniques of piano playing, including some literature. No prior piano experience required. One lecture; two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

MUP 102 (2)**Piano for Non-Majors II**

Further instruction in beginning piano techniques. Prerequisite: MUP 101 or consent of instructor. One lecture; two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

MUP 103 (2)**Piano for Non-Majors III**

Advanced instruction in piano techniques. Prerequisite: MUP 102 or consent of instructor. One lecture; two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

MUP 105 (1)**Voice Class I**

Fundamentals of singing. Three lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

MUP 107 (1)**Guitar I**

Beginning instruction on guitar including open position scales, arpeggio studies, chord forms, rhythm accompaniment, fundamentals of music theory, note reading studies, picking techniques. Instruction in and exploration of basic classical/flamenco, folk, country, blues, and rock styles in playing. No guitars provided. One lecture; one lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

MUP 108 (2)**Guitar II**

Second level instruction on guitar including moveable position scales and arpeggios, moveable chord form, melodic rhythm accompaniment, music theory, all major keys, reading music and notation, picking variations. Instruction in and exploration of more complex music styles in classical/flamenco, folk, country, blues, and rock. Prerequisite: MUP 107 or consent of instructor (audition). One lecture; two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

MUP 110 (1)**Woodwind Ensemble**

Rehearsal and public performance of standard ensemble literature for woodwind instruments. Two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

MUP 110A (1)**Saxophone Ensemble**

Saxophone ensemble literature, in both classical and jazz styles. Two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

MUP 111 (1)**Community Band**

Performance group focusing on band music from the popular literature of the Gay Nineties through the World Wars, as well as music from Broadway and the Theaters. Two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

MUP 113 (1)**Jazz Ensemble**

Performance group focusing on Jazz from 1900 to the present. The works performed will depend on the available instrumentation of the group and the choice of the instructor. Two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

MUP 117 (1)**Community Orchestra**

Rehearsal and public performance of standard orchestral literature. Two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

MUP 119 (1)**Recorder Ensemble I**

Rehearsal and performance of selected recorder ensemble repertoire. Two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

MUP 120 (1)**String Ensemble**

Rehearsal and public performance of standard ensemble literature for string instruments. Two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

MUP 121 (1)**College Choir**

Performance group with participation based on auditions with the director. Attendance at all rehearsals and participation in all public performances is required. Two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

MUP 125 (1)**Community Choir**

Performance group focusing on choral music from the popular literature of the Gay Nineties through the World Wars, as well as music from Broadway and the Theatres. Two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

✓
Add
MUP 199

**MUP 128 (1)****Jazz Improvisation I**

Basic jazz scales, chords, and rhythms, and jazz pieces exemplifying these basics. Two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

MUP 207 (2)**Guitar III**

Third level of instruction on guitar. Emphasis on playing techniques which combine scales, arpeggios, chords, rhythm and lead guitar patterns; control over rhythm patterns including triplet and sixteenth note exercises, syncopation, and constant base coordination. More intricate techniques applied to classical/flamenco, folk, country, blues, and rock styles of music. No guitars provided. Prerequisite: MUP 108 or consent of instructor (audition). One lecture; two lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

MUP 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Navajo

NAV 101 (4)**Beginning Navajo I**

Basic grammar, vocabulary, and culture. Practice in speaking, reading, and writing Navajo. General Education: Options. Four lecture.

NAV 102 (4)**Beginning Navajo II**

Further emphasis on basic grammar, vocabulary, and culture. Practice in speaking, reading, and writing Navajo. Prerequisite: NAV 101 or consent of instructor. General Education: Options. Four lecture.

NAV 201 (4)**Intermediate Navajo I**

Emphasis on improving basic skills in speaking, comprehension, reading, and writing. Taught in Navajo. Prerequisite: NAV 102 or consent of instructor. Four lecture.

NAV 202 (4)**Intermediate Navajo II**

Further development of speaking and writing communication skills with emphasis on compositions and readings of the Diné language. Taught in Navajo. Prerequisite: NAV 201 or consent of instructor. Four lecture.

NAV 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Nursing

NUR 110 (3)**Nursing Assistant I**

Basic concepts common to all members of the health team in acute and long-term care settings. Basic principles of communication, nutrition, emergency care, medical terminology, environmental safety and comfort, and how ethical/legal aspects of health care apply. Basic nursing skills based upon fundamental nursing concepts in giving individualized client care. Two lecture; three lab. Proof of liability insurance required.

NUR 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Nutrition

NTR 135 (3)**Human Nutrition**

Principles of nutrition in critical periods throughout the life cycle, diet in disease, and the essentials for the nutritional care of people suffering from various diseases. Prerequisite: CHM 090, CHM 130 or CHM 151. Three lecture.

NTR 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Office Information Systems

OIS 100 (1)**Keyboarding**

Touch-method skills while keyboarding on a ten-key or computer keyboard. One lecture; one lab.

OIS 110 (3)**Keyboarding Review & Speed**

Review touch method skills while keyboarding on a ten-key or computer keyboard. Elementary keyboarding skills recommended. Two lecture; two lab.

OIS 125 (3)**Speedwriting I**

Speedwriting theory based on alphabetic characters emphasizing reading, writing, note-taking, and transcription techniques. Prerequisite: OIS 110 or consent of instructor. Two lecture; two lab.

OIS 130 (3)**Machine Transcription**

Transcribing business correspondence and documents from machine dictation with speed and accuracy. Emphasizes improving business grammar and proofreading techniques. Prerequisite: OIS 110 or consent of instructor, and CIS 122 or CIS 124. Two lecture; two lab.

OIS 200 (3)**Professional Office Skills**

Standard office procedures including specific practical skills needed in technical/computer knowledge, office support activities, communication, decision-making, and career employment and advancement. Prerequisite: OIS 110 or consent of instructor. Two lecture; two lab.

OIS 210 (3)**Keyboarding with Applications**

Correct formatting of typical business documents, complex business documents, and reports. Keyboarding with speed and accuracy is required during all document production activities. Prerequisite: OIS 110 or consent of instructor. Two lecture; two lab.

OIS 225 (3)**Speedwriting II**

Improve speedwriting characters, phrasing skills, speed in dictation and transcription, and punctuation and spelling skills in transcription. Prerequisite: OIS 125 or consent of instructor. Two lecture; two lab.

OIS 230 (3)**Medical Transcription**

Terminology used in a medical office with emphasis on preparing medical documents accurately and developing transcription skills using transcription machines. Prerequisite: OIS 130 or consent of instructor, and AHS 131. Two lecture; two lab.

OIS 240 (3)**Legal Transcription**

Terminology used in a legal office with emphasis on preparing legal documents accurately and developing transcription skills using transcription machines. Prerequisite: OIS 130 or consent of instructor. Two lecture; two lab.

OIS 242 (3)**Legal Secretarial Skills**

Training course for those aspiring to become a legal secretary, with emphasis on preparing legal documents from all phases of law practice and on the role of a secretary in the law office. Prerequisite: OIS 110 or consent of instructor. Two lecture; two lab.

OIS 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Philosophy

PHI 101 (3)**Introduction to Philosophy**

Philosophical readings, discussion, and analysis on topics including metaphysics, truth, knowledge, and ethics. General Education: Arts and Humanities. Special Requirement: Contemporary Global/International Awareness OR Historical Awareness. Three lecture.

PHI 103 (3)**Introduction to Logic**

The systematic study, with emphasis on analysis and evaluation, of arguments. Topics will include both classical and current arguments from various disciplines of study. Three lecture

PHI 105 (3)**Introduction to Ethics**

Key concepts and problems in ethics and social/political philosophy. Historic and contemporary reading with application to modern concerns. General Education: Arts and Humanities. Special Requirement: Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness. Three lecture.

PHI 235 (3)**Introduction to Feminist Theory**

Exploration of feminist theories and feminist world views. Special emphasis on gender images and roles in traditional philosophical texts, historical overview of the development of feminist theory, and conflicts within contemporary feminist theory. Three Lecture.



**PHI 245 (3)****Introduction to Eastern Philosophy**

This course is an examination of the historical development of fundamental theories in Eastern thought. Focusing on Indian, Chinese, and Japanese epistemology, ethics, metaphysics; Includes comparison of eastern and western philosophies and thinkers. Prerequisite: ENG 101 or consent of instructor. Three lecture.

PHI 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Physical Education

PHE 220 (2)**Water Safety Instructor**

Water safety techniques leading to certification by The American Red Cross. Two lecture.

PHE 229 (2)**First Aid & CPR**

Procedures and techniques in first aid, leading to the acquisition of the American Red Cross Emergency Response Certificate and the CPR for the Professional Rescuer Certificate. Two lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

PHE 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Physics

PHY 090 (3)**Basic Physics**

Introductory physics course designed for students who have not had physics before and are planning to take college or university physics. Topic includes physics principles, reasoning and problem solving techniques. The focus will be on dimensional and vector analysis and force diagrams. Prerequisite: MAT 121 or placement. Three lecture.

PHY 107 (4)**Concepts of Physics**

Designed for non-science majors. An in-depth look at physical interactions including Newton's Laws, conservation of energy and momentum, electricity and magnetism, heat, wave theory, nuclear transformation, relativity and quantum theories. Prerequisite: MAT 087 or placement. General Education: Physical and Biological Sciences. Three lecture; three lab.

PHY 111 (4)**College Physics I**

Algebra based study of motion, static and dynamic mechanics, waves and sound. Prerequisite: MAT 187 or placement and either PHY 090 or high school physics. General Education: Physical and Biological Sciences. Three lecture; three lab.

PHY 112 (4)**College Physics II**

Algebra based study of electricity and magnetism, light, optics, and atomic structure. Prerequisite: PHY 111. General Education: Physical and Biological Sciences. Three lecture; three lab.

PHY 161 (4)**University Physics I**

First semester calculus-based physics course designed for pre-engineering and pre-science majors. Mechanics, motion, statics and dynamics, work, power and energy, impulse, and momentum will be studied. Prerequisite: MAT 220 and either PHY 090 or high school physics or higher. General Education: Physical and Biological Sciences. Three lecture; three lab.

PHY 180 (4)**Introduction to Astronomy**

Motion and structure of the sun, planets, constellations, comets, asteroids, and meteors. Cosmic explosions, quasars, and stellar evolution including white dwarfs, neutron stars and black holes. Lab component requires numerous night observations. General Education: Physical and Biological Sciences. Three lecture; three lab.

PHY 253 (4)**Archaeoastronomy**

Examination of how pre-historical societies used celestial movements to anticipate ceremonial and survival activities. Concentrates on motions of the sky, research methodologies and cultural interpretation of sites. Field trips. Co-requisite: MAT 151 or consent of instructor. General Education: Physical and Biological Sciences. Special Requirement: Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness, Contemporary Global/International Awareness OR Historical Awareness. Three lecture; three lab.

**PHY 262 (4)****University Physics II**

Second semester calculus-based physics course. Topics include electrostatic phenomena, conductors, electric and magnetic fields, resistance, capacitance, and other basic circuit components and analysis, and magnetic forces and currents. Prerequisite: PHY 161. Pre or Co-requisite: MAT 230. General Education: Physical and Biological Sciences. Three lecture; three lab.

PHY 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Political Science

POS 101 (3)**Introduction to Politics**

Issues in contemporary political analysis, human values, and political goals; how governments differ and change; relationship between individual and government; how nation-states influence one another. General Education: Social and Behavioral Sciences. Three lecture.

POS 110 (3)**American National Government**

Introduction to the American national government; constitutional and philosophical foundations, federalism, structure and evolution of the federal government, and recent trends and issues in the federal government. General Education: Social and Behavioral Sciences. Three lecture.

POS 120 (3)**Introduction to World Politics**

Introduction to the international system, its actors and their capabilities; international political economy; ends and means of foreign policy; international cooperation, tension, and conflict. General Education: Social and Behavioral Sciences. Special Requirement: Contemporary Global/International Awareness OR Historical Awareness Three lecture.

POS 140 (3)**Introduction to Public Administration**

Political context of American Public Administration, alternative frameworks for the analysis of the policy process in government agencies, the budgetary process, accountability and responsibility in government, bureaucratic politics, and administrative reform and reorganization. Three lecture.

POS 201 (3)**Introduction to Political Ideologies**

Political ideas and belief systems, including liberalism, conservatism, Marxism, fascism, and feminism: the functions of ideology for the individual and society. Three lecture.

POS 220 (3)**Arizona & National Constitution**

Basic course in Arizona and United States governments and constitutions, designed to meet the requirements for Arizona state teaching certification. Pre or Co-requisite: ENG 102. General Education: Social and Behavioral Sciences. Special Requirement: Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry. Three lecture.

POS 221 (1)**Arizona Constitution & Government**

Arizona Government and Constitution, designed to meet the requirements for Arizona state teaching certification. One lecture.

POS 222 (2)**National Constitution & Government**

United States Government and Constitution, designed to meet the requirements for Arizona state teaching certification. Two lecture.

POS 233 (3)**Global Environmental Politics**

International politics of ecological problems that confront humanity. Nature of global problems related to population, food, energy, non-fuel resources, pollution, and other forms of environmental degradation, and the responses of nations and international organizations to these problems. Conflicts over the use and management of the resources of international commons, in particular the oceans and other non-national areas. An evaluation of historical developments, tracing value systems, and ethical dilemmas. General Education: Social and Behavioral Sciences. Special Requirement: Contemporary Global/International Awareness OR Historical Awareness. Three lecture.

POS 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.



Psychology

PSY 100E (2)

Effective Psychology for Parents

Designed to assist parents or those who work with children in developing effective communication skills and understanding the fundamental principles of behavior. Two lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

PSY 101 (3)

Introduction to Psychology

Scientific method in psychology, a survey of the different fields in psychology, heredity and environment, intelligence, emotions, motivation, the nervous system, and the learning process. General Education: Social and Behavioral Sciences. Three lecture.

PSY 102 (3)

Personal Growth & Development

Adjustment problems such as marriage, work, anxiety, and prejudice. Contemporary sources of stress such as alcohol and drug abuse, violence against women, sexual dysfunction, aging, job hunting, career decisions, and other issues. Three lecture.

PSY 205 (3)

Introduction to Abnormal Psychology

Uses of psychology in nursing, aging studies, criminal justice, and other social and behavioral sciences. Includes anxiety disorders, stress-related disorders, mood disorders, schizophrenia, childhood disorders, personality disorders, and disorders associated with both aging and organic problems. Three lecture.

PSY 227 (3)

Personality Theory

Survey and comparison of different personality theories, including the dynamics that underlie personality development, assessment, and research. Prerequisite: PSY 101. Pre or Co-requisite: ENG 102. General Education: Social and Behavioral Sciences. Special Requirement: Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry. Three lecture.

PSY 230 (3)

Introduction to Statistics

Basic concepts in descriptive and inferential statistics, emphasizing application to the behavioral sciences. Includes methods of data collection, sampling techniques, central tendency, standard scores, correlation and regression, and hypothesis testing. Student's t test, non-parametric analysis, and analysis of variance. Prerequisite: MAT 142 or higher. Three lecture.

PSY 234 (3)

Child Growth & Development

Genetic, prenatal, and postnatal influences on the development of the child, emphasizing motivation, learning and perception.

Prerequisite: PSY 101 or consent of instructor. Three lecture.

PSY 236 (3)

Psychology of Women

Cross-cultural study of the definition, trends, and issues of the psychological status of women by examining and evaluating theories of psychology, as well as operative forces behind women's role in society. General Education: Social and Behavioral Sciences. Special Requirement: Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness. Three lecture.

PSY 240 (3)

Developmental Psychology

Life span development, including the scientific study of normal physiological, emotional, cognitive, and social development and the factors that influence this development, from conception until death. General Education: Social and Behavioral Sciences. Special Requirement: Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness. Three lecture.

PSY 241 (3)

Substance Abuse

Physical, social, and psychological effects of substance abuse. Three lecture.

PSY 250 (3)

Social Psychology

Introduction to the study of social psychological processes including those of persuasion and conformity, leadership and dominance, aggression and altruism, attraction and friendship formation, attitude formation and change, intercultural encounters and nonverbal behavior. Prerequisite: PSY 101. Pre or Co-requisite: ENG 102. General Education: Social and Behavioral Sciences. Special Requirement: Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness, Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry. Three lecture.

PSY 280 (3)

Introduction to Health Psychology

Contributions of psychology to health promotion and maintenance, illness prevention and treatment, and related health issues. Three lecture.

Check
the region

change

change

change

check

or placement

change

**PSY 290 (4)****Research Methods in Psychology**

Introduction to the scientific methodologies employed in the study of psychology. This course will require student involvement in the reviewing and analyzing of scientific literature, designing and conducting experiments, collecting and analyzing data, interpreting results, and reporting experimental findings using APA format. Prerequisites: PSY 101 and PSY 230. Co-requisite: ENG 102. Three lecture; three lab.

PSY 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Real Estate

RES 101 (3)**Real Estate Principles**

National and Arizona Real Estate requirements, real estate business, real estate law, agency, contracts, ownership, legal descriptions, title, finance, listing, and leases. Three lecture.

RES 102 (3)**Real Estate Practices**

National and Arizona Real Estate requirements, property management, appraisals, land use, fair housing, real estate investment, closings, and real estate mathematics. Three lecture.

RES 103 (3)**Escrow Principles & Practices**

Procedural aspects required to establish and administer title closing, escrow, determination of settlement requirements, and funding. Prerequisite: RES 101. Three lecture.

RES 104 (3)**Title Examination Procedures**

Essentials needed for proper understanding and examination of titles to real property and roles taken in this process by title companies, courts, and other agencies. Prerequisite: RES 101 or consent of instructor. Three lecture.

RES 105 (3)**Real Estate Law**

Legal concepts of real estate land description, real estate property rights, estates in land, contracts, conveyances, encumbrances, foreclosures, recording procedures, and evidence of title. Three lecture.

RES 106 (3)**Real Estate Appraisal**

Purpose and function of an appraisal, determinants of value, and appraisal case studies. Emphasizes cost, market data, and income approaches to value estimates including correlation and report writing. Prerequisite: BUS 100 or consent of instructor. Three lecture.

RES 107 (3)**Real Estate Finance**

Lending institutions and practices, loan application, alternative financing sources of funding real property, FHA, and VA. Covers commercial and industrial areas of finance. Three lecture.

RES 108 (3)**Property Management**

Role of the property manager, landlord policies, operational guidelines, leases, lease negotiations, tenant relations, maintenance reports, habitability, laws and the Fair Housing Act. Three lecture.

RES 109 (3)**Real Estate Investment**

Nature and intent of investing in real property. Concepts of leverage benefits, risks, and taxation; residential, commercial, industrial, and land investment strategy. Prerequisite: RES 102 or consent of instructor. Three lecture.

RES 110 (3)**Planning & Zoning Issues**

Land use controls and their impact on land use. Covers a master land use plan and how development is affected by land use categories from the zoning codes adopted by cities, counties, and states. Three lecture.

RES 111 (3)**Real Estate Marketing**

Marketing strategies, concepts of pricing, product packages, promotion, listing approaches, and the Deceptive Trade Practices Consumer Protection Act requirements. Three lecture.

RES 112 (3)**Real Estate Brokerage**

Law of Agency, planning and organization, operational policies and procedures, records and control, brokerage analysis and expansion criteria, and recruiting, selection and training of personnel. Three lecture.

RES 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.



Recreation

REC 298 (1-6)

Special Topics

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Religious Studies

REL 201 (3)

Comparative Religions

Study of the world's religions including philosophical concepts pertaining to the existence and nature of God. Prehistoric and recent non-literate religions, Native American religions, Judaism, Christianity, Islam, Hinduism, and Eastern religions. General Education: Arts and Humanities. Special Requirement: Contemporary Global/International Awareness OR Historical Awareness. Three lecture.

REL 202 (3)

New Testament

An examination of the New Testament canon, together with a study of New Testament backgrounds and Palestinian communities of the apostolic age. Pre or Co-requisite: ENG 102. Three lecture.

REL 241 (3)

Asian Religions

An examination of Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Sikhism, Confucianism, Taoism, and Shintoism, including their respected myths, symbols, rituals, doctrines, moral codes and artistic expressions. Three lecture.

Science

SCI 087 (2)

Basic Skills in Science

Review of basic math, writing, and science skills. Intended to increase students' preparedness for 100 level science courses. Two lecture.

SCI 175 (3)

Scientific Methods & Reasoning

Uses concrete models and experiments to develop concepts. Fundamental and derived dimensional analysis. Basic laboratory equipment, data collection and analysis, and oral and written presentation of results. Two lecture; three lab.

SCI 195 (3)

Water Distribution Systems

Operation and maintenance of potable water distribution systems. Includes pipes, valves, water meters, hydrants, pumps, storage facilities, groundwater production, disinfection, record keeping, tapping procedures, safety, maps, locating lines, instrumentation/control equipment, and basic cross connectional control. Preparation for the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality examinations for Grade One and Grade Two Distribution System Operator. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

SCI 235 (3)

Energy

Types and sources of energy including solar, nuclear, wind, steam, turbine, and thermal, and the issues surrounding each. Field trips. Three lecture.

SCI 298 (1-6)

Special Topics

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Sign Language

Sign Language (SLG) courses are now listed under American Sign Language (ASL).

Sociology

SOC 101 (3)

Introduction to Sociology

Concepts, theories and research methods, definitions and classifications of individuals and groups, concepts and theories of stratification, social institutions, modernization, and movements. General Education: Social and Behavioral Sciences. Three lecture.

SOC 125 (3)

Domestic Violence

Theory and dynamics in domestic violence. Defining spouse abuse, exploring origins, and the impact on children and family. Three lecture.

SOC 130 (3)

Human Sexuality

Biological, psychological, and cultural factors which influence human sexuality, including ethics, gender roles, and changing values in contemporary society. Three lecture.

**SOC 132 (3)****Social Problems**

The causes, effects, and solutions of contemporary social problems. Prerequisites: SOC 101 or consent of instructor. General Education: Social and Behavioral Sciences. Special Requirement: Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness. Three lecture.

SOC 140 (3)**Marriage & the Family**

Helps prepare students to improve the quality of individual and family life. Includes parent-child relationships, parenting roles, marital violence, and aspects of divorce. Three lecture.

SOC 142 (3)**Race & Ethnic Relations**

Sociological perspectives and theories on race and ethnic relations. Various race and ethnic minority groups, present and future perspectives on prejudice, and improving ethnic relations. General Education: Social and Behavioral Sciences. Special Requirement: Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness. Three lecture.

SOC 200 (3)**Women & Health**

Designed to empower women by enabling them to make accurate decisions regarding their health. Aspects of health and health-related topics germane to political, cultural, and socio-economical issues as they relate to women. Three lecture.

SOC 210 (3)**Sociology of Gender**

Overview of theories of gender development; examination of social, cultural, political and economic conditions affecting the experience of gender; and exploration of issues involved in the different roles and expectations placed on women and men in various cultures at different periods in history, with particular emphasis on contemporary American culture. Three lecture.

SOC 236 (3)**Crime & Delinquency**

Deviance in American society, emphasizing the extent of crime, crime trends, types of crime and criminals, theories and factors in crime causation, the impact of crime on society and the individual, and the relationship between social variables and crime. Three lecture.

SOC 285 (3)**Health Care Systems**

Predominant health care systems in the U.S. including Medicare and Medicaid. Examines the availability and utilization of various resources, as well as ethics and quality of care. Three lecture.

SOC 296 (3)**Internship**

Opportunity to gain experience in applying knowledge and skills in an appropriate setting. Three lecture; three lab.

SOC 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Spanish

SPA 101 (4)**Beginning Spanish I**

Basic grammar, vocabulary, and culture. Practice in speaking, reading, and writing Spanish. General Education: Options. Four lecture.

SPA 102 (4)**Beginning Spanish II**

Further emphasis on basic grammar, vocabulary, and culture. Practice in speaking, reading, and writing Spanish. Prerequisite: SPA 101 or placement. General Education: Options. Four lecture.

SPA 125 (2)**Spanish for Health Professionals**

Develops practical speaking knowledge of common medical terms frequently used in a variety of health care settings. Prerequisite: SPA 101, SPA 131, or consent of instructor. Two lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

SPA 126 (2)**Spanish for Law Enforcement Personnel**

Develops a practical speaking and/or writing knowledge of common terminology frequently used in the law enforcement field. Prerequisite: SPA 101, SPA 131, or consent of instructor. Two lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

SPA 127 (3)**Spanish for Elementary Teachers**

Develops a practical speaking and/or writing knowledge of common terminology frequently used in the elementary school classroom. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

SPA 131 (3)**Conversational Spanish I**

Basic grammar, vocabulary, and culture in conversational practice. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

**SPA 132 (3)****Conversational Spanish II**

Further emphasis on basic grammar, vocabulary, and culture in conversational practice. Prerequisite: SPA 131 or consent of instructor. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

SPA 201 (4)**Intermediate Spanish I**

Improving basic skills of speaking, comprehension, reading, and writing. Taught in Spanish. Prerequisite: SPA 102 or placement. General Education: Options. Four lecture.

SPA 202 (4)**Intermediate Spanish II**

Further development of speaking and writing communication skills with emphasis on compositions and readings. Taught in Spanish. Prerequisite: SPA 201 or placement. General Education: Options. Four lecture.

SPA 212 (2)**Introduction to Translation & Interpretation**

Designed specifically for native or fluent speakers of Spanish, to introduce and familiarize them with the techniques of proper written translation and oral interpretation. Serves only as an introduction to the broad field; intended to help students decide if they want to pursue it further. Two lecture.

SPA 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Speech

SPC 100 (3)**Fundamentals of Speech Communication**

Fundamental elements of oral communication emphasizing improving speaking skills and self-confidence. General Education: Options. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

SPC 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

Theatre

THR 101 (3)**Introduction to Theatre**

A survey of theatre, introducing basic elements and principles of production, styles and/or historical perspectives of theatre, dramatic literature and criticism. General Education: Arts and Humanities. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

THR 110 (3)**Acting I**

The fundamental techniques of acting are explored through physical and vocal expression, improvisation and scene work with an emphasis on the performer's approach to characterization. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

THR 210 (3)**Acting II**

The fundamental techniques of acting are further explored through script analysis, rehearsal and in-class performance of scenes with emphasis on various styles. Prerequisite: THR 110 or consent of instructor. Three lecture. May be taken for S/U credit.

THR 220 (3)**Actors Workshop**

Advanced acting techniques are explored through script analysis, character development and rehearsal with theater professionals culminating in public theatrical performance. Prerequisite: Successful audition. One lecture; five lab. May be taken for S/U credit.

THR 298 (1-6)**Special Topics**

Designed to meet the needs of an individual(s) with interest in pursuing an original topic in an instructional area under faculty supervision. One to six variable credit hours.

✓
Add THR 199

Add THR 199

Add
ALS
courses



May 22, 1993

CCC holds its first
Commencement
and graduates three
students.

Admission & Registration



Admission Information

Admission Requirements

Coconino Community College is open to any person for either regular or special admission if that person satisfies 1 of the following categories established by the State Board of Directors for the Community Colleges of Arizona (R7-1-20):

Eligible for "Regular Student" Admission

- ◆ A graduate of a high school which is accredited by a regional accrediting association as defined by the United States Office of Education or approved by a state board of education or other appropriate state educational agency, *or*
- ◆ A person who has completed a GED certificate of high school equivalency, *or*
- ◆ A transfer student in good standing from another college or university, *or*
- ◆ A mature person who is 18 years of age or older and demonstrates evidence of potential to succeed at CCC. (A student admitted in this category who is not a high school graduate or a GED completer will be encouraged to attain a GED prior to completion of 15 hours at CCC.) Mature student applicants may be required to complete testing and other assessment activities designed to help the College determine their ability to benefit from college-level instruction. They are restricted to enrollment of 12 credit hours or fewer each semester with advisor approval required.

Eligible for "Special Student" Admission

- ◆ A student not meeting any of the provisions for "Regular Student" Admission (listed above) may be admitted on an individual basis with the approval of College officials and, as appropriate, the consent of parents and recommendation of the student's school. This includes, but is not limited to, students under 18 and those still enrolled in high school. For students still enrolled in high school, completion of the 10th grade is a requirement for admission as a special student.
- ◆ A special student must meet the established requirements of the course(s) for which he/she chooses to enroll, and college officials must determine that admission is in the best interest of the student. For example, a special student seeking admission to attend an algebra class must be qualified to enter a mathematics course

at that level; qualification in this case would be determined by a placement examination, or ACT/SAT scores and high school grades.

- ◆ A student who is under age 18 and scores a composite of 22 or higher on the American College Test (ACT), or a composite (verbal and mathematics) of 930 or more on the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) may be admitted. A student who shows evidence of such test scores shall not be denied admission because of age, lack of a high school diploma or high school certificate or equivalency (GED), grade in school, lack of permission of school officials, or lack of concurrent enrollment in public or private school; however the College requires parental permission for those under 18. A student admitted in this category is not guaranteed admission to a specific degree program or to all courses offered by the college and may enroll for a maximum of 6 credit hours unless special arrangements have been made and approved prior to the registration period.
- ◆ All special student applicants should contact Admissions and Records for more information and required forms.
- ◆ Applicants with status "SP" are limited to 6-8 credit hours or 2 classes; advisor approval is required.

Admission Procedures

Each student must provide the following:

- ◆ A completed Application for Admission and a Domicile Affidavit.
- ◆ Documents required by his/her admission status before the end of his/her first semester of enrollment, except as indicated.

Student Identification Options

According to Arizona Revised Statute 15 1823:

- ◆ Students retain the right to request a student identification number that is not identical to their social security number and will be provided at no additional cost to the student.

International Students

At present, Coconino Community College is not approved as a study site for students who are not United States citizens except persons lawfully admitted to the United States as immigrants. CCC is not authorized to issue 1-20 documents nor will full-time attendance at CCC by a non-citizen satisfy F-1 student status. International students with a visa status other than F-1, as well as those F-1 visa students attending and in status at Northern Arizona University, may be eligible for limited study at CCC. A minimum TOEFL score of 450 is required. Contact Admissions and Records for further information.

*(Thompson)
Policies +
procedures
cannot
be
changed*



Mailing Address for Official Transcripts

Official high school and college/university transcripts, as required, must be mailed directly to:

Admissions and Records
Coconino Community College
3000 North Fourth Street, PO Box 80,000
Flagstaff, AZ 86003-8000.

Transcripts which are hand-carried to the College by the student are not considered official.

Residency Requirements

Coconino Community College determines a student's residency status for tuition purposes based upon information supplied on college applications, affidavits, and additional information provided by the student. CCC notifies a student of his/her residency status upon admission. Appeals or questions regarding residency status should be directed to Admissions and Records or the College Registrar.

Residency Procedures

The following guidelines concerning the determination of residency for tuition purposes are the result of existing Arizona law and regulations of the State Board of Directors for Community Colleges of Arizona, which are subject to Arizona Statutes. Students having difficulty in determining their residency should contact Admissions and Records for further explanation.

- ◆ Each applicant shall have the question of legal residence determined at the time of admission. Registration and payment of fees will be in accordance with the residency assigned at the time of official admission. The admission letter mailed to the student's last known address shall be considered official notice of the student's residency for tuition purposes.
- ◆ The Registrar/Director for Admissions is responsible for making the initial domicile classification. The College may consider all evidence, written or oral, presented by the student and any other relevant information received from any source. The College may request written or sworn statements or sworn testimony of the student.
- ◆ An appeal of the initial classification may be made to the Registrar/Director for Admissions. The appeal must be in writing, signed by the student, and accompanied by a sworn statement of all relevant facts. The appeal must be filed with Admissions and Records within 10 days of notification of

residency classification. Failure to properly file a request for review within the prescribed time limit constitutes a waiver of review for the current enrollment period.

Definition of Terms

Armed Forces of the United States

The Army, the Navy, the Air Force, the Marine Corps, the Coast Guard, the commissioned corps of the United States Public Health Service and the National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Association.

Continuous Attendance

Enrollment at an Arizona educational institution for a normal academic year since the beginning of the period for which continuous attendance is claimed. Enrollment in summer sessions or other such intersessions beyond the normal academic year is not required in order to maintain continuous attendance.

Domicile

A person's true, fixed and permanent home and place of habitation. It is the place where one intends to remain and to which one expects to return when one leaves without intending to establish a new domicile elsewhere.

Emancipated Person

A person who is neither under a legal duty of service to parents, nor entitled to the support of such parents under laws of the state.

Parent

Father or mother, custodial parent, or legal guardian of an unemancipated person. Circumstances must not indicate that guardianship was created primarily for the purpose of conferring the status of an instate student on the unemancipated person.

In-State Student Status

- ◆ Except as otherwise provided in this article, no person having a domicile elsewhere than in this state is eligible for classification as an instate student for tuition purposes.
- ◆ A person is not entitled to classification as an instate student until domiciled in this state for 1 year (previous 12 months) unless he/she meets one of the following requirements:
 - ◆ His/her parent's domicile is in this state and that parent is entitled to claim him/her as an exemption for state and federal tax purposes.
 - ◆ He/she is an employee or spouse of an employee transferred to this state for employment purposes.
 - ◆ The domicile of an unemancipated person is that of his/her parent.



- ◆ An unemancipated person, while in continuous attendance toward the degree for which currently enrolled, does not lose instate classification if his/her parent moves from this state.
- ◆ A person who is a member of the armed forces of the United States stationed in the state pursuant to military orders or his/her spouse or dependent child (as defined in Section 43-1001) is entitled to classification as an instate student. The student, while in continuous attendance toward the degree for which currently enrolled, does not lose instate student classification.
- ◆ A person who is a member of an Indian tribe recognized by the United States Department of the Interior whose reservation land lies in the state and extends into another state and who is a resident of the reservation is entitled to classification as an instate student.

Alien In-State Student Status

An alien resident is entitled to classification as an instate refugee student if such person has been granted refugee status in accordance with all applicable laws of the United States and has met all other requirements for domicile.

Presumptions Relating To Student Status

Unless the contrary appears to the satisfaction of the registering authority of the community college at which a student is registering, it shall be presumed that:

- ◆ No emancipated person has established a domicile in the state while attending any educational institution in this state as a full time student, as such status is defined by the State Board of Directors for Community Colleges.
- ◆ Once established, a domicile is not lost by mere absence unaccompanied by intention to establish a new domicile.
- ◆ A person who has been domiciled in this state immediately prior to becoming a member of the Armed Forces of the United States shall not lose instate status by reason of his/her presence in any other state or country while a member of the Armed Forces of the United States.

Western Undergraduate Exchange (WUE) Program

WUE is the Western Undergraduate Exchange, a program coordinated by the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE). Through WUE, students in western states may enroll in many two-year and four-year college programs at a reduced tuition level: 150 percent

of the institution's regular in-state resident tuition. In all cases, WUE tuition is considerably less than nonresident tuition. If the student is a legal resident of Alaska, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, or Wyoming then they are qualified for this program. Mark the appropriate residence code on the application for admission form to be declared a WUE student. Contact the Admissions and Records office for further information.

Registration Information

Students should register for classes in accordance with calendars and procedures published in the appropriate Schedule of Classes. To participate in registration, new students must have completed an application for admission. Students in the following categories are admitted conditionally pending receipt of documents verifying or clarifying their status (see also Admission Information): high school graduates, GED completers, transfer students, mature students (without high school diploma or GED), students on academic probation at a previous college, students on academic suspension at a previous college, and "special" students, especially those taking classes while still enrolled in high school. Students in the foregoing categories who do not provide required documents may be barred from participation in future registrations.

Academic Load

Semester

The normal full-time academic load is defined as 12 credit hours per semester. A student may take no more than 18 credit hours in a single Fall or Spring semester without prior approval. A student with a grade point average of 3.00 or better for 12 or more credit hours during one semester or summer session is eligible to petition the Registrar/Director for Admissions to carry in excess of the 18 hour maximum. Exceptions to this procedure may be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Summer

Summer classes are intensive; therefore, the recommended maximum academic load for the entire summer is 12 credit hours¹. A student with a grade point average of 3.00 or better for 12 or more credit hours during one semester or summer session is eligible to petition to the Registrar/Director for Admissions to carry credit hours in excess of the 12 credit hour maximum. Exceptions to this procedure are considered on a case-by-case basis.

¹ Inter-session courses are not included in the calculation of academic load for spring or fall semester or summer session.



Add/Drop Procedures

Fall/Spring Semester

In accordance with calendars and procedures in the appropriate Schedule of Classes, students may make adjustments in their registered schedules by dropping and/or adding classes. Students may drop without a "W" (withdrawal) being recorded on their transcript prior to, and including, the 45th calendar day. On the 46th calendar day, and thereafter, a student drop will be recorded on the transcript as a "W" (withdrawal). A student may initiate a withdrawal prior only to the last 2 weeks of instruction of the semester. Written petitions for exception to this procedure may be presented to the Registrar/Director for Admissions for action. The instructor may drop or withdraw students for nonattendance at the first class session or for unexcused absences. *See Academic Procedures: Attendance for more information.*

Summer Session

In accordance with calendars and procedures in the appropriate Schedule of Classes, students may make adjustments in their registered schedules by dropping and/or adding classes. Students may drop without a "W" (withdrawal) being recorded on their transcript no later than the 7th calendar day after the beginning of the session. On the 8th calendar day and thereafter, a student drop will be recorded on the transcript as "W" (withdrawal). A student may initiate a withdrawal prior only to the last 2 weeks of instruction of the summer session. Written petitions for exception to this procedure may be presented to the Registrar/Director for Admissions or designee for action. The instructor may drop or withdraw students for nonattendance at the first class session or for unexcused absences. *See Academic Procedures: Attendance for more information.*

Short Courses

Registration for short courses (those meeting less than a full semester in Fall or Spring, less than a full summer session, or pre- and post-sessions) will be accepted prior to the first class meeting. Short courses may be added, with the approval of the instructor, prior to the second class meeting. If a short course is dropped once the class has begun, a "W" (withdrawal) will be recorded on the student transcript. A student may initiate a withdrawal prior only to the last one-third of the class meeting dates. Written petitions for exception to this procedure may be presented

to the Registrar/Director for Admissions or designee for action. The instructor may withdraw students for nonattendance at the first class session or for unexcused absences. *See Academic Procedures: Attendance for more information.*

Placement

Belief and Purpose

Coconino Community College believes academic achievement is directly related to the course placement students receive prior to their enrollment. We have a commitment to provide opportunities for successful academic experience for students.

The purpose of the course placement policy is to enhance student success by requiring placement in English, mathematics, and reading. It is designed to help students determine their current skills and knowledge levels, and to direct them to the appropriate classes.

Requirements

Students will be required to complete placement assessments under the following conditions:

- ◆ The student is taking his/her first college credit English or mathematics, with the exception of MAT 055 and ENG 060.
- ◆ English and mathematics placement testing and the reading assessment should be completed prior to the first semester of enrollment. The English, mathematics, and reading requirements should be pursued in each subsequent semester until those requirements are fulfilled. *See Graduation Procedures for more information.*
- ◆ The student is degree-seeking and does not have previous college credit in English, reading, or mathematics. (Degree-seeking students will not be allowed to enroll in classes after completion of 18 hours if they have not taken appropriate placement tests and completed the reading assessment.)
- ◆ Transfer students who completed prerequisite courses more than 5 years prior to the semester in which prerequisite proof is required.

Exemptions

Students may be exempt from the placement test if at least one of the following conditions applies:

- ◆ The student has an Associate's or higher degree.
- ◆ The student has earned transferable college credits in English, mathematics and/or reading, with a grade of "C" or better within



- the 5 years previous to date of enrollment.
- ◆ The student has a record of previous placement assessment at CCC.
 - ◆ The student has SAT or ACT scores.

Course Placement

A student's score on a CCC's placement test, the SAT, or ACT, determines his/her placement in a specific course. This placement should be discussed with an advisor who is skilled in assessing the student's need in the context of factors that affect student success.

CCC course placement in mathematics and English based on ACT or SAT scores:

Subject	ACT Scores	SAT Scores	Appropriate Course
Mathematics	≤14	≤320	MAT 055
	15-16	330-400	MAT 087
	17-20	410-520	MAT 121
	21-24	530-600	MAT 130, MAT 142, MAT 151, MAT 187
	25-26	610-640	MAT 172, MAT 184, MAT 212
	≥ 27	≥ 650	MAT 220
English	20+	420+	ENG 101 & exempt from reading

Appeal

The final decision for student success rests with the student. Therefore, if the student wishes to appeal the placement decision, the student must see an advisor and must complete a Waiver of Enrollment Against Advise form. The Waiver is subject to approval. If approved, the Waiver will be kept in the student's official academic record in Admissions and Records.

Implementation of Policy

To ensure consistency of student placement within the Coconino Community College District in the implementation of this policy, the following will apply:

- ◆ All sites shall use the same assessment instruments or their equivalents.
- ◆ All sites shall adhere to the same cut-off scores.
- ◆ Placement scores will be valid for 2 years from the date of the original assessment.
- ◆ The student will be permitted no more than one re-test per discipline each semester.
- ◆ Copies of placement test results will be kept on file in the Registrar's Office.

Proficiency Tests

The Proficiency Tests are designed to help students determine their preparedness for taking specific courses. Check the Schedule of Classes for test dates and times.

1. Business English

All students who wish to enroll in the BUS 204 (Business Communications) course must have completed ENG 101 (College Composition I) and either BUS 111 (Business English) or satisfy appropriate placement on the Business English Proficiency Test. This proficiency test is an option for students who do not wish to take BUS 111.

2. EMS

The Department of Health Services requires the following prior to registration for EMS 131:

- ◆ Be 18 years of age or older (picture ID required).
- ◆ Current "Health Care Provider" CPR Certification.
- ◆ Passing score on the CCC administered reading placement test for EMS.
- ◆ Evidence of MMR vaccination.
- ◆ Current hepatitis B vaccination. (Page Campus only)
- ◆ TB test within 6 months of the start of class.
- ◆ Proof of current health insurance.

3. Spanish

All students who wish to enroll in a second semester Spanish course or above and cannot provide proof of having satisfied the prerequisite within the last 5 years must take the Spanish Proficiency Test.

Catalog Choice

A student may choose to be governed by the degree/certificate requirements outlined in any one CCC catalog in effect during his/her enrollment for credit at the College, with the following exceptions:

- ◆ Students who totally withdraw from the College (with all "W's" posted on the CCC transcript) for more than 2 consecutive semesters (excluding summer) forfeit the opportunity to choose a catalog prior to the one in effect for the semester of their re-enrollment.
- ◆ No student may choose to be governed by the requirements of a catalog issued more than 5 years prior to the year in which catalog choice is made.

A student must choose only one catalog and will not be allowed to choose a combination of requirements from differing catalogs. A student may petition for waiver or substitution of certain catalog requirements. The academic advisor and/or other College officials may initiate course substitutions for program requirements. These substitutions must be approved by the Division Chair for the Flagstaff

Campus or Campus Dean for the Page Campus, for the specific degree and/or certificate.

Note: Students planning to transfer to an Arizona public university who are completing a transfer degree from a catalog prior to the 1999-2000 catalog may choose to replace the TGECC (Transfer General Education Core Curriculum) with an AGECC (Arizona General Education Curriculum). Since the TGECC is 41 credits and the AGECC is 35 credits, students replacing the TGECC with the AGECC may be required to complete additional degree core requirements and/or transferable elective credits to complete the degree.

Student Classification and Standing Freshman

A student who has earned fewer than 30 credit hours.

Sophomore

A student who has earned 30 or more credit hours, but has not earned a degree.

Full-time Student

Enrolled for

12 or more credit hours
6 or more credit hours
4 or more credit hours

During a session of

10 or more weeks
5 weeks to less than 10 weeks
less than 5 weeks

Part-time Student

Enrolled for

1-11 credit hours
5 or fewer credit hours
3 or fewer credit hours

During a session of

10 or more weeks
5 weeks to less than 10 weeks
less than 5 weeks

Advisement

Coconino Community College recognizes the importance of providing regular opportunities for students to obtain advisement throughout their academic careers. There are 2 types of advising:

◆ Registration Advising.

This walk-in advising takes place during registration. This short-term advising is intended to help students select courses for the current semester only;

◆ Program Advising.

The goal of program advising is to assist students in developing and following an educational plan (degree, certificate, and/or transfer programs).

Students planning to pursue a degree or certificate program and/or transfer to a 4-year college or university should seek advisement prior to enrollment. Advisement is required

for students receiving financial aid, for those admitted under probation or suspension status, and for special admissions. Program Advising is available throughout the academic year by appointment through Student Development Services. Students needing assistance with program planning are urged to seek Program Advising early in the semester. During times listed in the CCC Schedule of Classes, only Registration Advising is available.

Transferring Credit to CCC

Basic Guidelines

Course work completed at accredited institutions with a grade of "C," its equivalent, or better will be evaluated for transfer credit, with the following exceptions: above 200 level courses and coursework not equivalent to a CCC course will not be transferred.

Admissions and Records must receive an official transcript directly from the college or university where credit was earned. Upon a student's written request (in the form of a Transcript Evaluation Request), Admissions and Records staff will evaluate official transcripts for credit by the College. Using the following system of prioritization, up to 45 credit hours will be accepted for transfer, which may include up to 30 hours of credit for prior learning:

- ◆ General education classes equivalent to CCC general education courses.
- ◆ Other coursework evaluated as equivalent to a CCC course and included in a degree or certificate program, up to the 45 credit limit.
- ◆ Courses will only be counted once. Additional occurrences (repeats) of courses will be coded "NT" (Not Transferred).
- ◆ Once the limit has been met, courses will be coded "NT" (Not Transferred), regardless of equivalency to a CCC course.

An academic advisor will review credit for applicability toward the student's program objective at CCC. Transfer grades are not calculated in the student's CCC grade point average.

Transfer Procedure

Students who desire to transfer previous college or university credits to Coconino Community College must formally request a transcript evaluation. Forms are available



through Admissions and Records. Following are helpful guidelines for students considering transfer of credit to CCC:

- ◆ Transcripts will be officially evaluated only when official copies of all transcripts have been received by CCC. An official copy is one which has been mailed directly from the student's previous school to CCC. Students must request transcripts by contacting their previous colleges and universities.
- ◆ Transcripts from all previous colleges or universities attended regardless of how long ago courses were taken and regardless of the grades earned must be submitted to the College. Credits earned more than 5 years ago may be subject to special evaluation. The official transcript evaluation requires that students certify they are declaring all previous credits.
- ◆ The transcript evaluation procedure includes a review process during which the student can request clarification. If a student is refused transfer credit for a class, or if credit is not granted in an area the student feels is appropriate, the student may request a review with a transcript evaluator to discuss his/her concerns. It is the student's responsibility to provide the transcript evaluator with previous school catalogs or other information which will assist in clarifying the classes in question.

Transfer of General Education Courses and Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) Courses from Other Arizona Community Colleges or Universities to CCC

If a course is in the General Education Core Curriculum (GECC) of the transferring institution, CCC will accept the credits as a CCC GECC course using the following procedures:

1. The course will be transferred as an equivalent course if the equivalency is determined by:
 - a. a review of transfer course description in comparison to CCC course description, or
 - b. a comparison of Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) equivalencies between the transferring institution and the universities with CEG equivalencies between CCC and the universities. For example, per the CEG, the transferring institution's MAT 130, College Algebra, has the following university equivalencies: at NAU, MAT 110; at ASU, MAT 117; at U of A, MATH 117.

CCC's MAT 151, College Algebra, has the same university equivalencies; therefore, the transferring institution's MAT 130 is equivalent to CCC's MAT 151.

The Transcript Evaluator will record these equivalencies on the Course Articulation form.

2. If CCC does not have an equivalent course, the course will be transferred as a specified number of credits satisfying requirements of the appropriate General Education area (Arts/Humanities, Social/Behavioral Sciences, Physical/Biological Sciences, or Options) and/or Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) special requirements area(s) (Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry, Ethnic/Race/Gender Awareness, and/or Contemporary/Global or International Awareness). The student requesting the transfer evaluation must provide documentation that the course is part of the GECC at the transferring institution. A *Request for Substitution* form must be initiated by the student, completed by an advisor, and approved by the appropriate *Division Chair* for the Flagstaff Campus or *Campus Dean* for the Page Campus.
3. If the course fulfills 1 or more of the AGEC Special Requirements at the transferring institution, CCC will transfer it to fulfill those requirements. The student requesting the transfer evaluation must provide documentation that the course meets the AGEC requirements at the transferring institution. A *Request for Substitution* form must be initiated by the student, completed by an advisor, and approved by the appropriate *Division Chair* for the Flagstaff Campus or *Campus Dean* for the Page Campus. EXCEPTION: The Intensive Writing/Critical Inquiry Special Requirement must be completed at Coconino Community College.

4. University credits may be transferred back to CCC to satisfy AGEC requirements and/or CCC degree requirements. To obtain an AGEC stamp on the transcript, however, students need to comply with the 15 credit hours in residence requirement below.

Per the Arizona state AGEC policy, "A minimum of 15 semester credits of course work must be completed within the community college district certifying completion of the AGEC." The 15 hours of coursework referred to in the policy can be in any area and do not have to be GECC or AGEC courses.

Transferring Tech Prep Credit

The purpose of the Tech Prep program is to provide a pathway through which participants at the high school level will be granted community college credit for specific articulated courses leading toward a degree or certificate from Coconino Community College. Eligibility of students in Tech Prep program is determined by participating high schools.

To be awarded credit:

Students enter the Tech Prep program in high school and upon graduation must enroll at CCC within 2 years to receive articulated community college credit. If the time limit has expired, eligibility for credit will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis by the Registrar/ Director for Admissions.

To receive college credit:

Tech Prep students must provide official high school transcripts to Admissions and Records and request that the transcripts be evaluated. Transcripts must document participation and completion of articulated Tech Prep courses at the secondary level. Each articulated course must be completed with a "B" or better. The applicant may apply for the transfer of credit after successfully completing 6 credit hours in their program area at CCC within 1 academic year of enrollment to the College. Independent study, cooperative education, internship or practicum courses at CCC do not count as part of the 6 credit minimum requirement.

A student may apply a maximum of 9 hours of Tech Prep credit earned in high school towards the applicable CCC degree or certificate. Tech Prep credit granted by CCC may not transfer to other colleges or universities.

Credit for Prior Learning

Students enrolled at CCC may be awarded a total of 30 credit hours for prior learning completed through the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Support Examination Program (DANTES), Advanced Placement Examinations (AP), and/or military training. Credit awarded for prior learning does not count as hours in residence for graduation requirements. Credit granted by CCC may not transfer to other colleges or universities. Official test scores for CLEP, DANTES, and AP must be sent directly by the testing agency to Admissions and Records. A written request for an evaluation of test scores must be filed by the student with Admissions and Records. Students seeking an evaluation for military training

should consult the Registrar/Director for Admissions or designee regarding proper documentation.

CLEP offers general examinations in Social Science/History, Natural Sciences, Humanities, English, and Mathematics, and additional examinations in specific subject areas. CCC may grant credit for general examinations with a minimum score of 500 and credit in applicable subject areas with a minimum score of 50. CCC may grant credit for DANTES examinations with a minimum score of 50.

The Advanced Placement Program recognizes that some students are able to complete college-level courses while attending high school. Students who have taken an Advanced Placement course in their secondary school and who scored 4 or 5 on the AP may receive college credit. Official scores must be sent directly from the testing agency to CCC for evaluation. A written request for an evaluation of test scores must be filed by the student with Admissions and Records.

Transferring Credit from CCC

The Coconino County Community College District is 1 of 10 state community college districts approved by the State Board of Directors for Community Colleges of Arizona. The academic policies and the operation of CCC are governed by the local CCC District Governing Board and by the State Board. CCC adheres to the Arizona General Education Curriculum approved by the Arizona Board of Regents (governing board for state universities) and by the State Board for Directors for Community Colleges of Arizona. CCC is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, the regional accrediting body. CCC classes follow curriculum approved by the State Board, and courses numbered 100-299 may be eligible for transfer to other colleges and universities. The procedure for determining the transferability of a particular CCC course is as follows:

- ♦ For CCC courses taught Fall semester 1991 or Spring semester 1992, one of Arizona's accredited community colleges (Yavapai

Ordering Official**Transcripts**

Admissions and Records

at the Flagstaff and Page

Campuses issue official

Coconino Community

College transcripts. A

student must file a written

request for each transcript

with a \$5.00 fee and allow

one week for processing.

Transcripts reflect CCC

classes only. Students

desiring transcripts for

courses completed at

colleges other than CCC

must contact Admissions

and Records of that

college.



College) permitted CCC to use its course prefix and number system and its course outlines to facilitate the transfer process during CCC's initial 2 semesters of operation. Students or institutions wishing to determine the transferability of a particular CCC course taught either Fall semester 1991 or Spring semester 1992 should consult the Yavapai College section of the 1991-92 *Course Equivalency Guide* published by the Arizona Commission for Postsecondary Education.

- ◆ For CCC courses taught summer session 1992 forward, students or institutions should consult the CCC section of the appropriate *Course Equivalency Guide* published by the Arizona Commission for Postsecondary Education.

Transferring to Arizona Public Universities

Arizona public community colleges and universities (Northern Arizona University, University of Arizona, Arizona State University) have agreed upon a common structure for a transfer general education curriculum. This curriculum provides students attending any Arizona state community college with the opportunity to build a general education curriculum that is transferable upon completion without loss of credit to another Arizona state community college or university. This common agreement is called the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC).

Completion of the AGEC will fulfill lower division general education requirements at all Arizona state community colleges and universities and will be fully applicable to the baccalaureate degree, but may not apply to degrees articulated with the Transfer Guide Pathway (TG-XR). Students completing the AGEC will still be required to fulfill lower division major requirements and prerequisites within their college and major/minor area of study. Some majors have significant prerequisites and/or program requirements that must be completed before a student may be admitted to upper division course work. Community college students who are

undecided about which of the Arizona public universities they plan to attend or what program of study they intend to pursue are advised to explore educational options while they complete the AGEC.

If a student does not complete all 35 credits of the AGEC, lower division general education is not fulfilled at all Arizona public universities. When the AGEC is not completed, the general education credits will be evaluated by the university on a course by course basis using the *Course Equivalency Guide* and applied depending on the degree and college. For more information regarding the AGEC, see Quick Reference for Programs and General Education Requirements in this catalog.

Students intending to transfer to an Arizona public university are strongly encouraged to meet regularly with an advisor to understand student's rights and responsibilities related to the transfer and applicability toward a degree of program core curriculum, courses and credits.

Transfer Ombudsperson (TSO)

Each Arizona state university and community college has appointed a TSO to resolve problems by transfer students as reported by students, advisors, faculty members and college officials. The TSO has the responsibility to ensure compliance with the transfer and articulation agreements and resolve problems concerning the transfer and applicability of community college credit to university programs. Students may file complaints with the university TSO or report complaints to the TSO at the community college where the transfer coursework was completed.

CCC Transfer Ombudsperson (TSO)

Students wishing to report a problem in transferring CCC credit to a university should provide a written request to the CCC TSO including:

- ◆ the name of the university
- ◆ the declared major at university
- ◆ a comprehensive statement regarding the problem or complaint related to transfer of credit or core curriculum
- ◆ a summary of the action taken by the student prior to submitting the complaint
- ◆ copies of any documentation provided to the student from university officials

*After
Should this
be filing
statement?*



December 1997

CCC gets online with
the creation of its first
Web site.

Financial Information

Class Fees *Done! Cindy*

Certain classes charge fees in addition to tuition. Refer to the Schedule of Classes published each semester and summer session for class fee information.

Estimated Educational Expenses *Pat*

Coconino Community College's charges for educational fees are approved annually by the CCC District Governing Board and the State Board of Directors for Community Colleges of Arizona and are subject to modification by these Boards. The following is intended to provide prospective students with information regarding approximate expenses. It is not to be interpreted as limiting the College's need to adjust charges in response to rising costs.

- ◆ An Arizona resident who registers as a full-time student should expect to pay approximately \$760 per semester for educational fees and books.
- ◆ A part-time student who registers for 6 credit hours should expect to pay approximately \$380 per semester for educational fees and books.
- ◆ A part-time student who registers for 1 to 3 credit hours should expect to pay approximately \$278 per semester for educational fees and books.
- ◆ The student should consult the most recent Schedule of Classes for current and complete information concerning expenses.

Tax Credit for Tuition and Fees (the Hope Scholarship)

The Taxpayer Relief Act of 1997, signed by President Clinton on August 5, 1997 includes provisions that will benefit Coconino Community College students and/or parents. Attending CCC for 2 years can provide you with a \$1,500 per year tax credit under the Hope Scholarship. This is a dollar for dollar tax credit for the first 2 years of college against actual federal income taxes owed.

Taxpayers may claim 100% of up to the first \$1,000 spent in "out-of-pocket" tuition and fees (not books), and 50% of up to the second \$1,000 in tuition and fees, for a total of up to \$1,500.

Example

Student Pays	\$2,500	\$2,000	\$1,500	\$1,000	\$750
Tax Credit	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,250	\$1,000	\$750

This is a per student credit. Families with 2 children in college would be eligible to claim up to two \$1,500 credits. Or, if a husband and

wife are both attending a community college, each can claim up to a \$1,500 credit.

Students must be enrolled at least half-time for a portion of the taxable year. The credit phases out for single tax payers with adjusted gross income between \$40,000 and \$50,000, and for joint filers with adjusted gross incomes between \$80,000 and \$100,000. Married couples must file jointly to qualify for credit.

This credit is available for expenses paid after December 31, 1997.

For more information, contact the Financial Aid Services.

Non-Payment *Cindy*

A student who fails to meet financial obligations to CCC may be dropped from classes and will be barred from future enrollment until debts are settled.

Out-Of-County Fees *Cindy*

No student is required to pay additional out-of-county fees or tuition; however, residents of Arizona counties which do not have established community college districts are required to complete an Out-of-County Affidavit. The counties are Apache, Gila, Greenlee, and Santa Cruz. Affidavits are available from Admissions and Records.

Returned Checks *Cindy*

Any check returned by the bank will result in the assessment of a \$25 processing fee to the individual making payment. A student who pays for registration or any other College obligation with a returned check may be subject to legal action and/or the cancellation of registration. The College reserves the right to refuse credit cards or checks for any transaction. Paying for the use of other College services by personal checks may be disallowed for any individual who has a check returned by the bank. If any payment tendered is unauthorized, incomplete, or received after the due date, registration fees will be considered as unpaid and the student will be dropped from all classes.

Tuition and Payment *Done! Cindy*

Tuition costs are summarized in the appropriate Schedule of Classes. Tuition does not include additional charges for class fees, books or supplies. To complete advance registration, tuition must be paid (or financial aid arrangements completed) by the payment deadline for advance registrants. To register

for classes at any other registration period, payment or financial aid arrangements must be made at the time of registration.

Withholding Student Records *them*

Coconino Community College may deny enrollment, official transcripts, degrees, and/or certificates to students with outstanding obligations of the College relating to fees, College equipment or materials, or any other obligation. Failure to respond to notifications regarding outstanding obligations may result in the withholding of student records and involuntary withdrawal from the College.

Refund Policy *complete re-intro*

A refund of tuition is made only to students who follow official withdrawal procedures. A withdrawal is not official until cleared through Financial Aid Services and processed by Admissions and Records. Note that the refund information below differs for full semester classes and shorter classes.

Semester

Tuition paid will be refunded to students officially withdrawn from full semester classes prior to the 10th business day of the semester based on the following schedule:

- ◆ 100% of tuition and fees minus registration fees on or before the last business day prior to the beginning date of the semester.
- ◆ 100% of tuition and fees minus registration fees and minus a \$10 processing fee from the 1st through the 5th business day of the semester.
- ◆ 50% of tuition and fees minus registration fees and minus a \$10 processing fee from the 6th through the 10th business day of the semester
- ◆ No refund on or after the 11th business day of the semester.

Note - Business days are defined as Monday through Friday, excepting official holidays. See the semester calendar in the Schedule of Classes for actual published dates. The date used to calculate the refund is the date of official withdrawal.

Summer Session

Tuition will be refunded to students officially withdrawn from summer session classes based on the following schedule:

- ◆ 100% of tuition paid and fees minus registration fees prior to the beginning date of the session.
- ◆ 100% of tuition paid and fees minus registration fees and minus a \$10.00

processing fee, from the beginning date of the session through the first business day of the second week of the session.

- ◆ No refund on or after the 2nd business day of the second week of the session.

Short Courses

Tuition will be refunded to students officially withdrawn from short courses (those meeting less than a full semester) based on the following schedule:

- ◆ 100% of tuition paid and class fees prior to the beginning date of class.
- ◆ No refund on or after the beginning date of the class.

This restricted refund schedule for short courses is necessary due to the limited period of class time. *Note - Refund processing will not begin until after the end of the add/drop period.*

Exceptions to Refund Policy

In the event that circumstances arise not covered by this policy, students may appeal a refund decision in writing to the Business Office.

The following exceptions may be petitioned:

◆ Refunds for Serious Illness

A pro rata refund will be made to a student suffering from a serious illness that necessitates a withdrawal from all classes as long as the request is made prior to the end of the semester in which the illness occurs. The student must produce a verifiable doctor's statement certifying that the illness prevents the student from attending all classes.

◆ Refunds for Death of Student or Student's Spouse, Parent, or Child

A refund will be made to the student or the student's estate in the event of death of the student or student's spouse, parent, or child that results in a withdrawal from all of the student's classes. Refund request must be made prior to the end of the semester in which the death occurs. The student or student's family must produce a death certificate or newspaper Obituary Notice with proof of relationship (i.e., Birth Certificate, Marriage License, etc.).

◆ Refunds for Military Service

A student belonging to the Armed Forces or the Arizona National Guard who is called to active duty and assigned to a duty station will be allowed to withdraw and receive a 100% refund of tuition and fees provided the course has not been completed for which a refund is requested. The student must provide a copy of the military orders within 6 months of the student's withdrawal.

Will need more space (refunding policy)

Changed

Refund Policy for Financial Aid Recipients

When a student withdraws from all classes, the College will refund the difference between any amount paid toward institutional charges and the amount of institutional charges earned for the period of the student's attendance. The date used to calculate the refund is determined as follows:

- ◆ In the case of a student who officially withdraws, the student's withdrawal date is either the date the student notifies the College of his or her intent to withdraw or the date of withdrawal specified by the student, whichever is later; *or*
- ◆ In the case of an unofficial withdrawal, the withdrawal date is the last recorded date of class attendance, as documented by the instructor.

Calculating Refunds

The procedure that CCC follows in calculating refunds when a student withdraws is prescribed by federal regulations.

1. Pro rata refund policy calculation for first time CCC students (never taken a class from CCC):

The pro rata refund calculation for any financial aid student attending the College for the first time whose withdrawal date is on or before the 60 % point in time in the period of enrollment for which the student has been charged (10th week of the semester).

2. Federal refund policy calculation for all other financial aid recipients:

The College must calculate a Federal Refund Policy refund, compare it with the refund calculated under the College's refund policy, and issue the larger of the 2 refunds. The Federal Refund Policy mandates the percentage of institutional charges that must be refunded as follows:

- ◆ Withdrawal up to 1 week before or on the first day of class - 100% refund of institutional charges (less an administrative fee of the lesser of \$100 or 5% of institutional charges).
- ◆ Withdrawal from the first day of class through the first 10% of the enrollment period (1st week): 90% refund of institutional charges (less an administrative fee of the lesser of \$100 or 5% of institutional charges).
- ◆ Withdrawal from after the first 10% of the enrollment period through the first 25% of the enrollment period (2nd through 4th week): 50% refund of institutional charges (less an administrative fee of the lesser of \$100 or 5% of institutional charges).

- ◆ Withdrawal from after the first 25% of the enrollment period through the first 50% of the enrollment period (5th week through 8th week): 25% refund of institutional charges (less an administrative fee of the lesser of \$100 or 5% of institutional charges).

Refunds for students receiving federal financial assistance are subject to federal guidelines as indicated above.

The amount to be refunded will not exceed the original amount awarded to the student from each particular program. No portion of refund is returned to the Federal Work Study Program (FWS). The amount of the refund will be allocated to the financial aid programs in the following priority: Federal Pell Grant (FPell Grant), Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (FSEOG), Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) formerly known as SSIG, and student.

Refund processing will not begin until after the add/drop period.

All refunds that may be due a student will first be applied to debts owed the College.

Refunds will be mailed to the student's last known address unless prior arrangements have been made with the Business Office. It is the student's responsibility to notify the College of any change in address by completing a Change of Address form and submitting it to Admissions and Records.

Canceled Classes

In the event a class is canceled by the College, a 100% refund of tuition and fees will be issued. The refund due the student will be processed after the add/drop period and will be mailed to the student's last known address unless prior arrangements have been made with the Business Office.

Financial Aid

Coconino Community College offers a variety of financial aid to full- and part-time students. The types of financial support available include the Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG), Federal Work Study (FWS), and

Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP), formerly known as the State Student Incentive Grant (SSIG) Program, campus employment, and scholarships. The College uses the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) as its application for all federal financial aid programs. A separate application is required for scholarships. Complete information concerning these programs and necessary applications for scholarships and grants is available through Financial Aid Services.

CCC does not offer any federal loan programs (Federal Direct, Federal Perkins, Federal Stafford Loans).

General Eligibility Requirements for Federal Financial Aid

To be eligible for federal financial assistance, a student must:

1. Have a high school diploma or its equivalent (GED). A copy of the diploma must be on file with Admissions and Records.
2. Be enrolled in and pursuing a degree or certificate program. Transfer students must have official academic transcripts on file with Admissions and Records. The student must request the Admissions and Records office to evaluate the transcripts. Financial aid will not be awarded until this is completed.
3. Demonstrate financial need. Need is the difference between the cost of education and what the parent(s) and/or student are expected to contribute.
4. Be making satisfactory academic progress. For more information, see the Satisfactory Academic Progress policy.
5. Meet one of the following citizenship requirements:
 - ◆ U.S. citizen
 - ◆ U.S. national
 - ◆ U.S. permanent resident who has an Alien Registration Receipt Card (I-151 or I-551)
 - ◆ If you are not in one of the above categories, you must have one of the following documents from the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service:
 - ◆ An I-94 with one of the following endorsements: "refugee," "asylum granted," "indefinite or humanitarian parole," or "Cuban-Haitian entrant."
 - ◆ A temporary residency card (I-668).
 - ◆ Students from the Marshall Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Federated States of Micronesia should consult with Financial Aid Services concerning their eligibility for federal student aid.

◆ Students attending school only on an F1 or F2 student visa, a J1 or J2 exchange visitor visa or a G series visa are not eligible for federal financial aid.

6. Have a social security number.

7. Be registered with Selective Service, if required.

Financial Aid Application Process

Federal regulations require the submission of a number of documents by students applying for financial aid. In most instances, the documents listed below will constitute a complete file; however, any additional documentation requested by Financial Aid Services must be submitted before a file will be considered complete.

A Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)

This no-cost need-analysis form provides the information necessary for any federal financial aid award.

There are 4 different ways to complete this form. Choose one of the following ways to complete the form:

1. Electronic Application Process

Schedule an appointment with Financial Aid Services. Before your appointment, you need to obtain a FAFSA, a Verification Worksheet, and a Post-secondary History form. At your appointment, you will need to provide the following documents:

- a. Signed and completed FAFSA.
- b. Signed copies of the previous year's federal tax return for you, your parent(s), and/or your spouse, if applicable.
- c. Copies of previous year's W-2's for you, your parent(s), and/or your spouse, if applicable.
- d. Signed Verification Worksheet.

2. Paper Application Process

Obtain a FAFSA, complete, and mail to the Federal Processor. CCC's institutional ID number is 031004. This process can take as long as 6 to 8 weeks and possibly longer if information changes during the process. The information provided on the FAFSA is sent to CCC electronically; you will receive the results at approximately the same time. If required, additional documents will be requested by Financial Aid Services when the electronic data is received.

3. Renewal Application

If you applied for federal financial aid in the previous academic year, you will receive a Renewal Application in the mail. Update



the Renewal Application with current financial information and mail to the Federal Processor. This process can take as long as the Paper Application Process. The information provided on the Renewal Application is sent to CCC electronically; you will receive the results at approximately the same time. Additional documents may be requested from you by Financial Aid Services when the electronic data is received.

4. Internet Application Process

You may complete the FAFSA on the Web at www.fafsa.ed.gov. You will need a computer that has access to the internet and that is attached to a printer. For additional information or technical assistance about the FAFSA on the web, contact FAFSA's customer service at 1-800-801-0576.

In addition to completing the FAFSA in 1 of the 4 ways mentioned above, all students will need to submit the following documents to Financial Aid Services to have a complete file:

1. Statement of Educational Purpose

This form is available from Financial Aid Services. It is a statement that all aid applicants must sign, affirming that the student:

- ◆ will use his/her financial assistance for educational purposes;
- ◆ is not in default on any Title IV loan or owes a refund on any Title IV grant; and
- ◆ authorizes the College to use his/her Federal Pell Grant and any other financial assistance to pay tuition and fees and any other College charges.

2. Post-secondary History Form

This form requests the student to list all post secondary schools previously attended.

3. Financial Aid Transcript(s)

Financial Aid Transcripts are required of all students who have previously attended other post-secondary schools regardless of whether aid was received. All institutions are required to send Financial Aid Transcripts to Financial Aid Services upon the student's request at no charge.

Verification

If the student is selected for Verification by the Federal Processor or file electronically, the student will be required to submit the following in addition to the documents listed above:

- ◆ Verification Worksheet with required signatures (if the student is dependent, parent signature(s) are required; if the student is married, a spouses signature is required)
- ◆ Copies of signed federal tax returns of the

student, and if the student is dependent, the student's parents (copies of W-2's may be requested)

- ◆ Other documents requested by Financial Aid Services to resolve conflicting or questionable information.

Financial Aid Student Rights and Responsibilities

Student Rights

The student has a right to:

- ◆ Know which financial aid programs are available at the College.
- ◆ Know the deadlines for submitting applications for each of the programs available.
- ◆ Know how financial need is determined. This includes cost for tuition, room and board, travel, books and supplies, and personal and miscellaneous expenses considered in your budget.
- ◆ Know how the refund and repayment policies of the College work.
- ◆ Know how Financial Aid Services monitors satisfactory academic progress and the consequences of failing to maintain satisfactory academic progress.

Student Responsibilities

The student has the responsibility to:

- ◆ Keep his/her address current with Admissions and Records and Financial Aid Services.
- ◆ Complete all applications accurately and submit them on time to the right place.
- ◆ Provide correct information. In most instances, misreporting information on financial aid application forms is a felony offense under federal law.
- ◆ Submit all additional documentation, verification, corrections, and information requested by the College.
- ◆ Read, understand, and keep a copy of all forms that the student signs.
- ◆ Accept responsibility for all agreements that the student signs.
- ◆ Make satisfactory academic progress toward a degree.
- ◆ Notify Financial Aid Services of any changes in his/her financial situation, the number of family members attending college, or household size.

Satisfactory Progress Policy for Financial Aid Recipients

It is the student's responsibility to meet and maintain satisfactory progress while earning a degree or certificate. This policy applies to students receiving federal and state financial aid and should not be confused with the College's

Academic Progress policy. The Satisfactory Progress policy includes 3 elements:

1. Minimum grade point average (GPA);
2. Maximum number of credit hours after which a degree/certificate must be granted;
3. Minimum number of credit hours completed per semester or academic year.

These 3 standards measure both qualitative and quantitative progress. Students will be ineligible for federal and state financial aid if these standards are not met. Student progress will be reviewed each semester to determine eligibility for federal and state financial aid for the upcoming semester/academic year and/or summer session. The academic year begins with Fall semester and continues through Spring. Students who have completed a sufficient number of credit hours within the academic year are eligible to receive federal and state financial aid for the summer session. Students who have not completed the required number of credit hours for which they were funded will be placed on probation for the next semester. Students who receive Title IV funds on a probationary basis must meet the stated probation requirements or their eligibility will be suspended.

Qualitative Standards

Students receiving Title IV funds must maintain a cumulative grade point average of 2.00 or higher.

Foundation Courses

A maximum of 30 credit hours of foundation classes may be counted towards a student's "Minimum Credit Hour per Academic Year" requirement; however, the credit hours for foundation classes will not be charged against the total maximum credit hours allowed. The exact number of allowable foundation credit hours will be determined by the student's academic skill assessment results.

Continuance of Eligibility

Student records are reviewed at the end of each semester for compliance with the 3 Satisfactory Progress elements: minimum cumulative GPA, maximum number of credit hours earned, and minimum number of credit hours completed per academic year. Students who meet all 3 of these standards are eligible for further federal and state financial aid consideration for the following academic year. Students receiving Title IV funds who have 40 or more credit hours (both transfer and CCC) will

be required to submit a Student Education Plan (SEP), prepared with the help of an academic advisor, to Financial Aid Services. The student will receive funding for only those courses required to complete degree requirements and as outlined in the SEP.

Quantitative Standards

Maximum Number of Credit Hours

The maximum time frame for completion of a degree or certificate is measured by the total number of credit hours a student earns. This includes transfer hours and all semesters of enrollment (including summer session) and applies to each degree or certificate pursued whether or not financial aid was received. Once the maximum number of hours is completed, the federal financial aid eligibility ends.

Program	Maximum credit hours
Intermediate Certificate (1-24)	30 credit hours
Advanced Certificate (1-45)	48 credit hours
Associate of Arts (60-65)	80 credit hours
Associate of Applied Science (60-65)	80 credit hours
Associate of Science (60-65)	80 credit hours
Associate of General Studies (60)	80 credit hours

Minimum Number of Credit Hours per Academic Year

Students receiving Title IV funds are expected to complete at least 80% of the semester credit hours enrolled as outlined in the following chart:

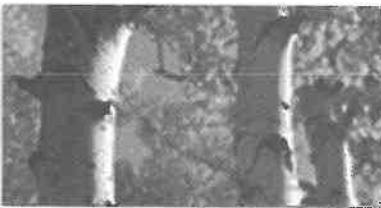
Credit hours load	80% Minimum completion each semester
Full time based on 12 credit hours	10 credit hours
3/4 time based on 9 credit hours	7 credit hours
1/2 time based on 6 credit hours	5 credit hours

Students enrolled for 5 or fewer hours must complete the number of hours funded (i.e., if a student is funded for 1 credit hour, the student must complete the 1 credit hour).

The following grades do not count toward the "Minimum Credit Hours per Academic Year" requirement: W, I, AU, U, and NCR. Repeated courses and "IP" grades will be treated in accordance with established College policy.

Failure to Maintain Satisfactory Progress

Students who fail to meet the minimum cumulative GPA must use their own financial resources (unless an appeal is approved for a probationary semester) and attend 1 semester/



summer session earning at least 6 credit hours at CCC to raise their cumulative GPA. Transfer grades are not calculated into the GPA.

- ◆ Students who fail to complete the required minimum number of credit hours for which they were funded will be placed on probation the following semester.
- ◆ Students who have exceeded the established maximum credit hours will be required to submit an appeal and have eligibility status determined on an individual basis. Until a determination is made on the appeal, the student will be ineligible to receive federal financial aid funds.
- ◆ Students who have been placed on financial aid probation must meet the conditions of the appeal or attain academic good standing by the end of the semester or eligibility will be suspended. Suspended students will not be eligible to receive funds until such time as academic good standing is attained. Students in this category will be required to appeal in order to be reevaluated to have eligibility reinstated.
- ◆ Students who are placed on academic probation will automatically be placed on financial aid probation.
- ◆ Students who are placed on academic suspension will automatically be placed on financial aid suspension.

Right to Appeal

In order to receive funds during the probationary period, students must submit a Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal Form with supporting documentation to Financial Aid Services. Satisfactory progress appeals may fall into 1 of 3 categories:

1. Withdrawals/Waiver of a Semester

Students who have not completed the necessary number of credit hours for federal funding because the student withdrew from the semester may appeal to have the semester waived under circumstances such as illness, death in the family, serious personal problems, etc. The following supporting documentation is required: letter from attending physician, counselor, medicine man/woman, hand trembler/shakers, etc., addressing the specific problem, dates student was unable to attend school, and a comment on their current condition and ability to complete course work in the future.

2. Probation Extension (1 semester only)

Students who have failed to earn the minimum number of credit hours during a

probationary semester for which the student was funded may appeal to receive federal funding for the following semester if extenuating circumstances have prevented completion of the minimum number of credit hours. The following supporting documentation is required: letter from attending physician, counselor, medicine man/woman, hand trembler/shakers, etc., addressing the specific problem, dates student was unable to attend school, and a comment on the student's current condition and ability to complete course work in the future.

3. Maximum Credit Hour Extension

Students may appeal for an extension of the maximum hour limit if extenuating circumstances have prevented completion of a degree in a timely fashion: transfer hours that did not apply to their CCC major, change in major, dual major, extenuating circumstances have interfered with the completion of course work, etc. The following supporting documentation is required: letter from advisor supporting student's circumstance and Student Education Plan (SEP). Students must provide Financial Aid Services with a copy of the proposed schedule of classes each subsequent semester before their financial aid will be processed. Students will receive funding only for those classes listed on the SEP.

Appeals that fall outside the scope of these 3 categories will be evaluated on an individual basis by the Director for Financial Assistance.

Students who have conditions set forth in the appeal approval and do not meet these conditions will be suspended from financial aid and must complete a minimum of half-time status using their own resources to regain eligibility or may submit a new appeal.

Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) Appeals Committee

A student may appeal the decision of the Director for Financial Assistance by submitting a written request to have his/her appeal forwarded to the SAP Appeals Committee. The composition of the SAP Appeals Committee will be the following: Registrar/Director for Admissions, one Advisor, one Faculty, and one Student Services representative; the Director for Financial Assistance will serve in an ex-officio capacity. In this written request, the student must attach any additional documentation to support his/her appeal.



Financial Aid Services staff will schedule a SAP Appeals Committee meeting to review any appeals submitted. The student will have the option of being in attendance and will be scheduled for a specific time if he/she chooses to be in attendance. The Committee may either uphold, reverse, or modify the decision of the Director for Financial Assistance. The decision of the Committee will be final, and Financial Aid Services will notify the student in writing within 10 days of the Committee's decision.

Effects of Consortium Credits on Satisfactory Progress

If a student has a consortium agreement between CCC and another institution in which CCC is the parent institution, credits earned at the non-parent institution will count as though they were earned at CCC and will count towards Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements.

Repayment Policy

When a student who has received financial aid withdraws from the College before midterm (usually the 45th day), federal regulations require repayment of a portion of those financial aid funds. The amount to be repaid will be prorated based on the number of days elapsed since the first day of classes and the total amount of financial aid disbursed (less tuition and class fees). The amount to be repaid will not exceed the original amount awarded to the student from each particular program. The amount to be repaid will be allocated to the financial aid programs in the following priority: FPELL Grant, FSEOG, SSID.

Students may be required to repay in cash to the College portions of financial aid funds which were awarded to cover non-institutional expenses. The College will subtract from the funds disbursed to the student for non-institution costs the non-institutional expenses incurred by the student for the period of enrollment. Non-institutional educational costs may include, but are not limited to, room and board, books and supplies, transportation, and miscellaneous expenses.

The date used to calculate the repayment is the same used to determine whether a refund is due. Student employment (including Federal Work Study) is not considered in determining the amount disbursed to the student. The amount determined under the

repayment formula approved by the Department of Education is then allocated to the financial aid programs in the following priority: FPELL Grant, FSEOG, LEAP.

Veterans Services

Veterans Educational Benefits

Coconino Community College is approved to train students under government educational programs for veterans and eligible dependents of deceased or disabled veterans. Eligible students and those who wish to determine their future eligibility should apply through Financial Aid Services.

It is recommended for Veterans making an initial application for their benefits to submit a certified copy of their DD 214 (member 4 copy). Eligible dependents making an initial application under Chapter 35 must provide their parent's or spouses VA claim number.

Students planning to attend the College under the VA vocational rehabilitation program should contact their vocational rehabilitation specialists before registration. This contact may be made through Financial Aid Services. Additional services to be offered by Financial Aid Services include application for all VA benefits, professional educational counseling, tutorial assistance, and referral services.

Veterans Admission

By Arizona statute, no failing grades received by a veteran at an Arizona university or community college prior to military service may be considered when determining admissibility. This exception applies only to veterans who were honorably discharged, have served in the U.S. Armed Forces for a minimum of 2 years, and have previously enrolled at a university or community college in Arizona.

All veterans must be declare a major and list their educational goal as degree/certificate (DC) or degree to transfer out (DT). They must also submit Official Academic Transcripts from all previous schools attended by the end of their first semester of attendance. They must also request those transcript to be evaluated by Admission and Records.



Proper advising and course planning are strongly encouraged. Veterans and their dependents are not allowed to enroll in course repeats, course audits, or independent study courses without prior approval by Financial Aid Services.

Students admitted or readmitted to the College under this statute are subject to academic standards, graduation, and other academic regulations in this catalog.

Veterans Retention

All veterans and dependents of veterans must successfully complete 60 % of their coursework with the individual grades and cumulative grade point average required by the College to continue toward graduation. If less than 60 % of the coursework is completed, or if the grade point average falls below that required by the academic probation, suspension, or dismissal policy, veterans or veterans' dependents will be placed on probation the following semester. If individual grades and the cumulative grade point average are not maintained during that

semester, the veteran or veterans' dependents will be suspended or terminated from their educational allowances effective the ending date of the semester, and notice will be sent to the VA regional office within 30 days following.

When the progress or status of a veteran is changed, a notice will be sent by the College to the VA regional office, within 30 days following the date of the change or the last day of attendance.

Attendance

Veterans and veterans' dependents are paid to attend and complete coursework. Attendance records are maintained by all faculty. If at any time Financial Aid Services is notified that a veteran's attendance is inconsistent with College standards, benefits may be reduced accordingly and the VA regional office notified. In some cases, the veteran may be dropped for nonattendance. See *Academic Procedures for more information.*



December 1998

Dr. David A. Williams
is appointed interim
president of CCC.

Academic Procedures

Attendance

Because attendance is essential to academic success, CCC students are expected to attend regularly and punctually all classes in which they are enrolled. Attendance requirements must be published in the course syllabus distributed to students.

First Class Session Requirement:

All students are required to attend the first class session of each course in which they are enrolled. Failure to attend the first class session or to notify the instructor prior to the class session of an inability to attend may result in the student being dropped from the class by the instructor.

Absences:

Instructors may drop a student whose unexcused absences exceed the equivalent of 1 week of class of a regular full semester.

- ◆ Instructors should drop a student whose unexcused absences exceed the equivalent of two weeks of class of a regular full semester.
- ◆ Instructors must drop a student whose unexcused absences exceed the equivalent of three weeks of class of a regular full semester.
- ◆ Absences will be counted regardless of when they occur during the semester or session, when the absences take place before the deadline for student initiated withdrawal.
- ◆ Instructors may grant excused absences at their discretion.

Lateness:

At the instructor's option, late arrivals, or tardiness, may accumulate as unexcused absences with each tardy counting not more than 1 class hour.

Other:

- ◆ Instructors may establish a more stringent attendance policy.
- ◆ Instructors are under no obligation to make special arrangements for students who have missed class assignments due to unexcused absences.
- ◆ Students are responsible for notifying their instructors in advance of any planned absences and for completing all class assignments as required.
- ◆ Instructors have the discretion to excuse absences for illness, optional activities related to other classes, or personal emergencies.
- ◆ Absences due to the student representing the College in some official capacity or due to participation in a required field trip in another class will be excused upon presentation of verifying evidence by an authorized College official.

Grade of Withdrawal:

Regular Semester:

After the midpoint of the instructional period, instructors may drop a student for excessive absences with a "W" grade (withdrawal). Students may drop a class until the deadline published in the appropriate academic calendar and in the Schedule of Classes. After the deadline, students who prefer to be dropped with a "W" grade (withdrawal) rather than receiving the grade earned must request this from the instructor. Otherwise, they may receive a grade of "F" for the course. No student may drop a class during the last 2 weeks of a regular full semester.

Short Course:

If a short course is dropped once the class has begun, a "W" grade (withdrawal) will be recorded on the student transcript. Written petitions for exception to procedure may be presented to the Registrar/Director for Admissions or designee for action.

Absences after Student Initiated Withdrawal:

If an absence, which would otherwise result in a student being dropped, occurs after the deadline for student initiated withdrawal, faculty may either drop the student by indicating a "W" grade (withdrawal) on the grade roster or retain him/her on the class roster and award the grade warranted by the student's performance. All drops must conform to established College policy.

Audit

A student wishing exposure to a class may elect to audit the course. The decision to audit, or to change from an audit to A-F (letter grade) or S/U status, must be made no later than the last day to add classes (as published in the Schedule of Classes). Regular attendance at all class meetings is the responsibility of the student, but writing assignments and examinations are not mandatory. Courses audited carry no credit toward the grade point average, toward graduation, or toward meeting professional requirements. An audited course will not satisfy the prerequisite for a course in which the student wants a letter grade. Audited credit hours do not count toward determining eligibility for Financial Aid purposes. Audited classes may be repeated for credit. Once a student registers for and completes a class as an auditor, the audit on the permanent record may not be changed to a credit-earning grade.

Class Cancellation Due To Inclement Weather

Should CCC need to cancel classes due to inclement weather, the media will be so informed. Please listen to local radio and television stations for announcements. If the public schools cancel classes due to inclement weather, CCC classes held at those schools will not meet. If CCC cancels classes and NAU does not, CCC classes scheduled to meet at NAU will meet as scheduled. The cancellation of CCC classes will only affect those areas receiving the inclement weather, and areas affected will be identified in the media announcements.

Class Orientation

At the beginning of each credit course, instructors will give each student a written course syllabus which includes attendance requirements, an assignment schedule, a formal evaluation plan, a semester calendar, grading criteria for the course, and other pertinent information. A formal evaluation plan may not be required in a credit free course.

Course Prerequisites

Prerequisites are listed below the class in the Schedule of Classes and in the course descriptions in the catalog. A prerequisite may be an appropriate placement test score, a class or classes which precede the class in question, skills, or consent of instructor. **A course taken to satisfy a prerequisite must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.** A student will not be allowed to enroll in a course which requires a prerequisite unless he/she has presented evidence of having satisfied that prerequisite. Evidence includes CCC mathematics or English placement test scores, appropriate ACT/SAT scores, a copy of transcripts or a grade report showing completion of an appropriate prerequisite course, or consent of instructor. Students seeking to prove prerequisites with evidence such as transcripts, grade reports, or score reports, must submit their evidence in person or with their mail-in registration. An audited course will not satisfy the prerequisite for a course in which the student wants a letter grade. The College reserves the right to require official transcripts or other documents if the evidence presented by the student does not clearly prove that course prerequisites have been met. Students who completed prerequisite classes or tests more than 5 years prior to the semester in which prerequisite proof is required must take CCC mathematics and English placement tests.

Final Examinations

Final examinations or suitable evaluations are required in all credit classes. **Under no circumstances should a student make employment, travel, or personal plans which conflict with examination periods.** In extenuating circumstances, a student may be excused from a final examination or take a final examination at an unscheduled time with written permission from the instructor.

Grading

The Coconino Community College grading system is as follows:

Letters	Grades	Grade Points/Credit Hour
A	Excellent	4
B	Good	3
C	Average	2
D	Unsatisfactory	1
F	Failure	0
I	Incomplete	Not computed in GPA
W	Withdrawal	Not computed in GPA
Au	Audit (no credit)	Not computed in GPA
S ¹	Satisfactory	Not computed in GPA
U ¹	Unsatisfactory	Not computed in GPA
IP ¹	In Progress Grade	Not computed in GPA

¹ These grades are used for approved courses only.

To calculate your GPA:

1. Multiply the number of credit hours earned in each class by the points assigned to the letter grade.
2. Add the points of all classes.
3. Divide by the total number of credits.

Example

Course#	Course Title	Grade	Credit	Grade Points/letter	Total Grade Points
ENG 101	College Composition I	A	3	x4	12
FRE 101	Beginning French I	B	4	x3	12
Total			7 cr.		24 grade points

Your GPA = Grade Points / Credits = 24/7 = 3.4 GPA

Grade Appeals and Other Course Requirement Decisions

Students may appeal a grade or other decision pertinent to completion of course requirements through administrative procedures. These procedures will be determined by the College President after consultation with faculty and administrators. Students may appeal a grade or other decision affecting completion of course requirements as follows:

- ◆ Students must represent themselves in the appeal process, i.e., third parties will not be



permitted to represent students.

- ◆ Potential intervention by third parties or examination of educational records is subject to interpretation by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 as amended. Questions or clarification regarding educational records should be directed to Admissions and Records.
- ◆ Students must first appeal through informal procedures before initiating formal procedures. Formal procedures may be initiated only for final course grades.

Timelines for Appeal

Students who fail to initiate an appeal within the timelines defined below forfeit their right to appeal:

- ◆ Non-final grades and other decisions within 20 business days from the date the grade was assigned or other decision made, or 20 business days from the date the student learned of the assigned grade or decision.
- ◆ Final course grades within 6 months following course completion.

Methods for Appeal

Appeal customarily begins (and often ends) with a discussion between the student and the instructor, leading to a mutually satisfactory understanding. If such understanding is not reached, or in the event the instructor and the student are unable to meet to discuss the reason(s) for the appeal, the student may then appeal to the responsible Extension Site Coordinator, Division Chair or appropriate dean.

The Extension Site Coordinator, Division Chair, or appropriate dean will review the student's appeal and decide whether the grade or other decision will stand or be altered. The investigation may include a conference of involved persons, such as the faculty member, faculty peer(s), the student, department and division chair, campus dean, and others who may provide relevant information. The decision must be communicated to the student and the instructor, verbally or in writing, within 20 business days of the appeal.

Formal Procedures

If the student is dissatisfied with the decision, he/she may further appeal to the Vice President for Educational Services. Such appeal must be made *in writing* within 20 business days of the date the supervisor notified the student of the decision and must describe the following:

- ◆ The nature of the appeal, specifying the grade, relevant conditions about the issue,

and any descriptive evidence of major significance.

- ◆ The reasons for the appeal, including any evidence which supports the student's belief that the grade was unfairly or incorrectly assigned, unsubstantiated by evidence, inaccurate, or otherwise unreasonable.
- ◆ A solution acceptable to the student.

The Vice President for Educational Services will conduct a review of the formal appeal as presented by the student. The nature and activities of the review will be determined by the Vice President for Educational Services. The review must be completed within 20 business days of the date the Vice President for Educational Services received the student's written appeal.

After the review, the Vice President for Educational Services will render a decision which may confirm or alter the final course grade. The decision of the Vice President for Educational Services is considered final.

If the instructor is unable to participate in the appeals process, the Vice President for Educational Services in conjunction with the instructor's supervisor, has the authority to alter the final course grade if evidence substantiates the change.

Incomplete Grades

A grade of "I" may be requested by a student only at the end of a semester in which the student has done the following:

- ◆ Averaged a grade of "C" or better in at least 80% of the work required for the course;
- ◆ Presented a case documenting circumstances which prevent completion of the course requirements by the end of that semester;
- ◆ Entered into the Contract for Incomplete Grade with the instructor.

All contracts must be reviewed and approved by the Extension Site Coordinator, Division Chair, or appropriate dean. It is the exclusive responsibility of the student receiving a grade of "I" to contact the instructor and complete the course. A Contract for Incomplete Grade will not exceed 1 semester following its approval. "I" grades issued during a summer session must be completed by the end of the following Fall semester. Upon completion of coursework outlined in the contract, the instructor will initiate a Change of Grade form. If the instructor is no longer available, the student should contact the Extension Site Coordinator, Division Chair, or

appropriate dean. If the work required is not completed the semester following the approval of the contract, the grade specified on the contract will be posted to the student's permanent record.

In-Progress Grade

In cases where circumstances warrant, the instructor may assign an "IP" grade. An "IP" grade is not to be used in place of an "I" grade. The "IP" grade is used where it is known at the time of registration that class completion will require work in excess of a single semester or session. A written "IP" grade contract should be completed by the instructor and the student. The contract must have definite starting and ending times. The "IP" contract must be approved in advance by the Extension Site Coordinator, Division Chair, or appropriate dean. Once the contract is successfully completed, the "IP" grade will be changed to a letter grade assigned by the supervising faculty.

Continuing Education Units

Continuing Education Units (CEU's) may be awarded for participation in individual and professional development courses, workshops and seminars. 1 CEU represents 10 contact hours of participation in an organized continuing education experience under responsible sponsorship, capable direction and qualified instruction as approved by the Vice President for Educational Services. CEU's provide students with a standard of measurement to quantify their education experience. CEU's also provide recognition of one's efforts to broaden his or her knowledge, skills and experiences by establishing a permanent record of educational history.

Credit Free Courses

The College offers credit free courses periodically. A credit free course or credit free workshop carries its own fee, and the class time invested cannot, under any circumstances, be converted to credit. For information concerning credit free courses or workshop offerings, refer to the *Schedule of Classes*.

Repeating Courses

Credit courses at CCC will only be counted once toward fulfilling the credit requirements for any degree or certificate.

Students may repeat up to 4 times:

- ♦ Courses for credit in the case of music and dance performance, art studio, physical

health and wellness, creative writing, and developmental courses needed to raise skill levels necessary for success in college level work.

Students may repeat a course as necessary:

- ♦ in order to acquire certification.
- ♦ in order to update knowledge and/or skills due to periodic content changes (e.g., Tax Preparation).
- ♦ for retraining in or upgrading of job related skills.

Students may repeat, but not receive duplicate credit for:

- ♦ a course 1 time in order to improve a grade of C or better;
- ♦ a course 2 times for which the previous grade(s) received was "F," "D," or "U."

Only the higher or most recent of the repeated course grade(s) will be used in computing the grade point average. All grades will be posted on the permanent record and transcript. A student may be allowed to repeat a course beyond the limit with recommendation from the appropriate Extension Site Coordinator, Division Chair, or appropriate dean, and approval of the Vice President for Educational Services.

Repeating In Violation of Policy

A student found to be repeating a course in violation of this policy will have registration for the course canceled, without refund of tuition and fees. Such cancellation may occur at the time of registration or whenever a College official becomes aware of the violation.

Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory Grades

If a course description in the College Catalog indicates a course may be taken for an "S/U" grade, the student may elect the S/U option. This must be done in writing, with the consent of the instructor, no later than the deadline to add classes as published in the appropriate Schedule of Classes. The deadline to add classes is also the deadline to change from an S/U to A-F or audit status. Students electing the S/U option should be aware that:

- ♦ Once awarded, the "S" or "U" grade may not be changed to a letter grade.
- ♦ The "S" grade is equivalent to a grade of "C" or better; however, neither the "S" nor the "U" grade is calculated in the grade point average.



- ◆ The "S" grade may carry credit toward graduation or toward meeting professional requirements.
- ◆ The "S" grade shows on the transcripts as credit hours earned for the semester and will be used toward meeting the credit hours required of a full-time student and toward determining Financial Aid eligibility.
- ◆ The "U" grade shows on the transcript but not as credits earned for the semester; therefore, the "U" grade does not count toward meeting the hours required of a full-time student or toward determining Financial Aid eligibility.
- ◆ Courses taken for S/U credit for which a grade of "S" is earned will satisfy prerequisites.

Special Topics Course – 298

Basic Guidelines

Special Topics courses are intended:

1. to allow students opportunities for academic learning beyond what the college provides in its regular curriculum.
2. to allow students to design a special academic course to meet a special need that the college does not otherwise meet. Usually this study will be more advanced or specialized than the regular 2-year college curriculum, and can be taken only after a student has completed the introductory courses in the discipline of interest.

Special Topics courses are *not* intended for:

1. transfer to a university, 4-year, or 2-year college.
2. credit for prior experience or learning.
3. developmental studies or non-college credit activities
4. cooperative job placements, work study, internships or similar activities if the course activity is part of routine job responsibilities and the work is not directly supervised by a faculty member.
5. individualized study of a course in the college catalog. Special Topics courses are studies outside our catalog offering. (Independent Study allows students in special cases to take a course from our college catalog individually.)

Rules/limits/deadlines

1. A student may register for up to 6 credit hours of Special Topics courses each semester or summer session.
2. A limited number of credits earned in Special Topics courses may count toward meeting graduation requirements. *See Graduation Procedures for more information.*

Enrolling in a Special Topics Course

To enroll in a Special Topics course, the student must:

1. decide on a Special Topic.
2. see an advisor.
3. complete a proposal for Special Topics courses. *See Student Proposal Guidelines for more information.*
4. identify a faculty member who has knowledge/expertise in the area to be studied. The student must complete the contract form and send it with the faculty signature, along with the proposal, to the Division Chair or appropriate dean for approval.

Student Proposal Guidelines

The proposal provided to faculty members should include a detailed description of the project and the following information:

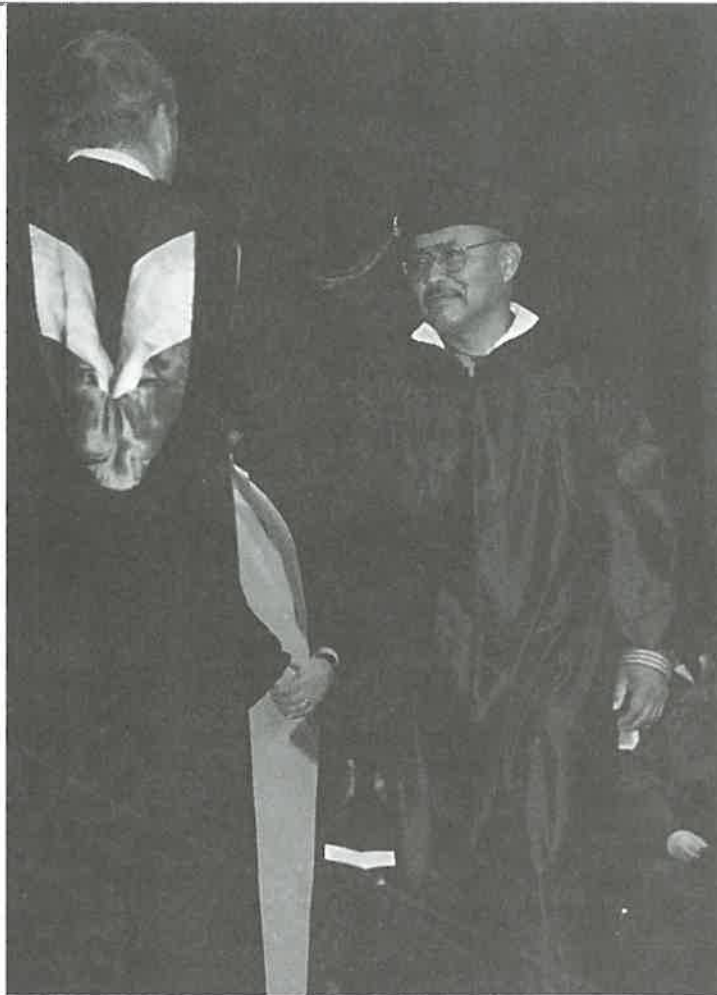
1. the area of subject the student intends to study.
2. the method of study the student proposes to use.
3. an explanation of why the student is interested in proposing this course.
4. a description of the course objectives (e.g. What does the student hope to learn by taking this course?)
5. a time line for the completion of the course.

Withdrawal from Class

The terms "withdrawal" and "drop" refer to actions which terminate the student's class enrollment. If a drop occurs prior to, or on, the 45th calendar day of a regular full semester, no record will appear on the student's transcript. However, a student who drops a class on the 46th calendar day of a regular full semester or later will be assigned a "W" (withdrawal) on the student transcript. A student may also be dropped (assigned a "W") by the instructor for nonattendance.

If a short course is dropped once the class has begun, a "W" (withdrawal) will be recorded on the student transcript. Written petitions for exception to this procedure may be presented to the Registrar/Director for Admissions or designee for action.

A student who withdraws or is withdrawn from all classes is required to process the withdrawal through Financial Aid Services and Admissions and Records.



April 1999

CCC Board approves

contract for new president,

Dr. Thomas S. Jordan.

Academic Standards



Academic Integrity

Honesty in academic work is a central element of the learning environment. The presentation of another individual's work as one's own or the act of seeking unfair academic advantage through cheating are violations of the College's Student Code of Conduct. The general descriptions below emphasize those boundaries of academic conduct which are essential to the learning environment. The following acts of academic dishonesty are among those which may lead to College disciplinary action or possible dismissal:

Plagiarism

Plagiarism is defined as submitting assignments, examinations, or other academic work which is not entirely the work of the student. This can include, but is not limited to, such practices as: quoting without giving proper credit to a source, expanding someone else's work without giving proper credit, adopting as one's own an actual document (including the copying of computer or other electronic media), directly using someone else's ideas rather than words without giving proper credit.

Cheating

Cheating is defined as submitting assignments, examinations, or other work which is based upon sources or activities forbidden by the instructor. Cheating includes the furnishing of materials to another person for purposes of aiding that person to cheat. When an unfair academic advantage is gained by a person through deception or other means, that action is defined as cheating.

Violation of Copyright

The unauthorized copying of copyrighted material, whether print or computer media, is unacceptable and is considered an act of academic dishonesty. Moreover, such practice is illegal and makes the violator subject to legal penalty.

Penalties

The following penalties may be applied in instances of academic dishonesty:

- ◆ A student caught in an act of academic dishonesty on an assignment may or will, at the discretion of the instructor, be assigned a grade of "F" for that assignment or for the entire course, regardless of the length of time the student has been in attendance.
- ◆ A student found to have committed an act of academic dishonesty may be dismissed from CCC. The length or time period of the dismissal will depend upon the nature of the offense and may be permanent.

Academic Progress

Notification

Students affected by the procedures in this section will be notified of academic probation and/or suspension on the semester grade reports which are sent to the student's last known address.

Students receiving financial aid are subject to Satisfactory Academic Procedures. For more information, see *Satisfactory Progress Policy for Financial Aid Recipients*.

Probation

A student will be placed on academic probation if the cumulative grade point average is less than 2.00. Students should be aware that graduation requires a minimum grade point average of 2.00. Students on academic probation may not take more than 12 credit hours per Fall or Spring semester (4 credit hours per summer session). Advisor approval is required prior to registration. A student placed on probation status has 2 regular (Fall and Spring) semesters to raise the cumulative grade point average to 2.00. If the minimum cumulative grade point average is not met at the end of 2 semesters, the student is placed on academic suspension.

Suspension

A student on academic probation for 2 regular (Fall and Spring) semesters who fails to raise the cumulative grade point average to the required minimum will be placed on academic suspension and barred from registration for the period of 1 regular (Fall and Spring) semester.

Re-Admission

An academically suspended student may apply for re-admission by submitting a petition for re-admission at least 1 month prior to the beginning of the semester or summer session for which the student seeks enrollment. The petition will be reviewed by the Registrar/Director for Admissions or designee.

The Registrar/Director for Admissions or designee may elect to approve the petition as submitted, to approve the petition with conditions (e.g., limited coursework, specific classes allowed, other classes denied, fresh start, etc.), to uphold suspension, or to take other action which is deemed in the best interest of the student. Re-admission may include a change in major, removal of grades, adjustment of cumulative grade point average, etc. If the student is readmitted, he/she will automatically be placed on academic probation.

Anything to
concerns
- should be
discussed w/
Acad. Deans.
Lloyd
Mike L.

Patty
T.

Steve
Latter
just

Appeals

Students who desire to appeal a probation, suspension, or denial of re-admission decision must submit a letter detailing the basis of the appeal to the Registrar/Director for Admissions. The Student Appeals Committee will review the student's case and make a recommendation for action. The Registrar/Director for Admissions will communicate this decision to the student, who may appeal the Committee's recommendation to the Vice President for Educational Services or designee. The Vice President's decision is final.

Graduation Procedures

Application for Graduation

Students who believe they will be eligible to graduate with a CCC degree or certificate at the close of Fall semester must consult their academic advisor and submit an application for graduation no later than the first Monday of October. Summer and Spring semester applications for graduation must be completed no later than the first Monday of February. A choice of catalog must be declared at the time of application. All required documents, including official transcripts, must be submitted to Admissions and Records by the stated deadline for each session. A nonrefundable fee of \$15 for each certificate and \$25 for each degree is required to initiate a graduation check. The graduation application initiates the graduation check procedure, completed by Admissions and Records, to ensure that all requirements are met by the graduation semester.

College Reading Requirement

Students applying for graduation in an Associate Degree program must have demonstrated successful completion of the College Reading requirement by one of the following:

- ◆ College assessment,
- ◆ Successful completion of English 141–Critical Reading
- or
- ◆ "C" or above in a reading intensive course as identified in the College's General Education Core Curriculum (GECC) and/or Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC).

Commencement Ceremonies

Procedures for participation in commencement ceremonies will be announced the semester prior to the ceremony. Spring commencement will include students who have been awarded degrees the prior summer and Fall semesters and candidates for Spring degrees. Students requiring 6 or fewer credits to be eligible for graduation and will complete those credits during the summer session following the annual

commencement ceremony may apply for graduation and participate in the commencement ceremony. Upon final degree clearance, an official College diploma or certificate will be issued.

Courses Numbered Below 100

Only students graduating with an Associate of General Studies Degree may count courses numbered below 100 toward graduation. A maximum of 12 credits may be completed in courses numbered below 100.

Graduation Requirements

The requirements to earn each CCC degree and certificate are detailed in the Degrees and Certificates section. Requirements are also summarized below. Degree and certificate-seeking students are advised to work closely with their academic advisor to ensure that they are making appropriate progress toward fulfilling graduation requirements.

Minimum CCC Hours

To graduate from CCC, a student must complete a minimum number of credit hours at CCC with a "C" or better.

- ◆ To earn an Associate of Arts, Associate of Business, Associate of Science, Associate of Applied Science, or Associate of General Studies Degree, the student must successfully complete at least 15 credit hours of CCC coursework applicable to the degree.
- ◆ To earn a certificate, the student must successfully complete at least one-third of the required credit hours in CCC coursework applicable to the certificate.

Minimum Grade Point Average

No student may graduate with a cumulative CCC grade point average of less than 2.00. Students completing a transfer degree (Associate of Arts, Associate of Business, or Associate of Science degree) must complete all courses with a grade of "C" or better.

S/U Grades

A maximum of 12 credits may be completed with a grade of "S" in applicable associate degree programs. No more than 3 credit hours of "S" may count for the certificate if the program allows.

Special Topics Courses – 298

A limited number of credits earned in Special Topics (298) courses may count toward meeting graduation requirements. Students should consult with their academic advisor prior to arranging for special topics courses.



Second Degree Policy

Upon completion of an Associate of Arts, Associate of Business, Associate of Science, Associate of Applied Science, or Associate of General Studies degree from CCC, a student who wishes to pursue an additional degree other than Associate of General Studies must meet the following criteria:

- ◆ Students must meet the requirements of that degree as outlined in the Catalog in effect at the time of initial enrollment in the new degree program.
- ◆ Students must complete a minimum of 24 credits beyond those previously earned in the awarded degree.
- ◆ Credits applied to the new degree must have been completed with grades of "C" or better.
- ◆ The Associate of General Studies will not be awarded as a second degree.

Waiver or Substitution of Program Requirements

Students may request a substitution of graduation course requirements. Program substitution requests will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis as recommended by the academic advisor or other College officials, and approved by the Division Chair for the Flagstaff Campus or Campus Dean for the Page Campus.

Graduation with Honors

Students graduating with a degree who complete at least 30 credits at CCC, and whose grades qualify will be granted the following designations:

◆ Cum Laude	3.40 to 3.69 Cumulative CCC GPA
◆ Magna Cum Laude	3.70 to 3.89 Cumulative CCC GPA
◆ Summa Cum Laude	3.90 to 4.00 Cumulative CCC GPA

Students graduating with a certificate who complete at least 15 credits at CCC, and whose grades qualify will be granted the following designations:

◆ Honors	3.50 to 3.89 Cumulative CCC GPA
◆ High Honors	3.90 to 4.00 Cumulative CCC GPA

These designations will be shown on the student's diploma and on official transcripts.

Scholastic Honors

Students who complete at least 6 credits during a semester and whose grades qualify will be granted the following designations:

◆ Vice Presidents' List	6 or more credits per semester 3.50 to 3.99 Semester GPA
◆ President's List	6 or more credits per semester 4.00 Semester GPA

Student Rights & Responsibilities

All students at Coconino Community College are considered to be responsible adults. Therefore, they are accountable for their own personal behavior. The College expects all students to obey local, state, and federal laws and conform to the College's standards of conduct. For more information on student complaint procedures and student rights and responsibilities, read the Student Code of Conduct. Copies of this document are available from the Dean for Student Services or from the Web at www.coco.cc.az.us.

Listed below are the conducts which may lead to College disciplinary actions or possible dismissal:

1. Conviction of a crime or continued misconduct of any type that is an infraction of the established laws of the city, county, state or nation.
2. Possession, use, solicitation, or distribution of intoxicating liquors, narcotics, controlled substances or illegal drugs on College-owned or controlled property.
3. Theft or conversion of College-owned or personal property, possession of stolen property, or unauthorized entry into College-owned or controlled property.
4. Malicious destruction of College or personal property.
5. Endangering or threatening the life or physical safety of others or self, including detention or physical abuse of any person.
6. Failure to meet financial obligations to the College.
7. Falsification, misuse, or forgery of College records or documents including the Student ID card.
8. Knowingly furnishing false or incomplete information to the College or to a College representative or official in response to an authorized request including legitimate request by an identified College official that a person identify him/herself.
9. Possession or use of firearms, explosives, dangerous chemicals, or other dangerous weapons or instruments on College-owned or controlled property except as expressly authorized by the law or by institutional regulation.
10. Behavior which interferes with the orderly functioning of the College, interferes with an individual's pursuit of an education, or disputes the learning environment on College-owned or controlled property or during an authorized College class, field trip, seminar, or other meeting, or College-related activity on or off College property.

To obtain a copy of the entire Student Code of Conduct, contact the Dean for Student Services or go to the college's Web site at www.coco.cc.az.us.



April 1996

College/city officials
break ground on the
Page campus.

College Compliances



Ability to Benefit

According to the Higher Education Technical Amendments of 1991 (Pub. L. 102-26, enacted on April 9, 1991), individuals who have not earned a high school diploma, a GED, or are in the process of earning a GED must successfully take an independently approved examination to qualify for Title IV financial aid funds. For information contact Financial Aid Services.

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

Coconino Community College maintains programs, policies and procedures which are required under the provisions of the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) which establishes a clear, comprehensive federal prohibition of discrimination against persons with disabilities. The College ensures compliance with applicable building standards for existing, new and remodeled owned structures, development of standards of compliance for non-owned structures, support for an ongoing process of reasonable accommodation to applicants, employees, students and the general public using or seeking to use College facilities and services.

The College prohibits discrimination against a qualified individual with a disability in regard to admissions, registration, access to instruction, hiring, compensation, advancement, training, and other terms or conditions of employment and termination. The College provides reasonable accommodations to qualified applicants or employees with a disability unless it can show that the accommodation would impose an undue hardship on the College.

Carl Perkins Vocational Education Act

Coconino Community College receives grant funding under the federal Carl Perkins Vocational Education Act of 1998 to improve vocational education programs and to ensure the full participation of individuals who are members of special populations in vocational education programs. Special populations in the Act are defined as individuals with disabilities; economically disadvantaged individuals; individuals preparing for nontraditional training and employment for their gender; single parents; displaced homemakers; and individuals with other barriers to educational achievement, including limited English proficiency. CCC provides assistance to special populations in

overcoming barriers that may result in decreased access and success in postsecondary education and does not discriminate against members of special populations.

Drug Free College

Coconino Community College is committed to the Drug Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989 specified by Public Law 101-226, as demonstrated in the College Drug and Alcohol Free Workplace policy and procedures which ensure that employees and students comply with federal and state regulations regarding a drug and alcohol free workplace/educational environment.

The College regulations prohibit the manufacture, possession, distribution or use of alcohol or a controlled substance by students, employees and campus guests in the workplace and facilities owned or leased by the College.

No employee or student who is under the influence of or has recently used alcohol and/or a controlled substance to the extent of causing major impairment of job or academic performance or disruptive behavior will be allowed to work or attend CCC classes and/or functions. Employees and students will be provided a description of the applicable legal sanctions under local, state and federal law for unlawful possession, distribution or use of alcohol or illicit drugs.

Compliance with the policy is a condition of employment and continued active student status. Employees and students are required to report violations to appropriate College authorities.

The College will assist employees and students with appropriate referral and information concerning drug and alcohol education.

Holidays

Coconino Community College observes certain holidays and vacation periods which are detailed in each semester's Schedule of Classes. The College conducts classes in a variety of sites throughout Coconino County including local public school facilities. The College endeavors to follow the holiday schedule and vacation periods of the local school district to ensure access to facilities and

reduce schedule conflicts for students. In general, no classes are taught on the following district-wide holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. Scheduled vacations may vary with site and local school calendars but generally includes a Winter Break beginning just prior to Christmas Day and a Spring Break in March or April.

Religious Holidays

Students shall have the right to observe major religious holidays without penalty or reprisal by any administrator, faculty member or employee of the College. The student will be required to make up any work missed. Absences for such holidays shall not count against the number of absences allowed by an instructor. At least 1 week prior to the holiday, students shall submit to their instructor(s) a written statement which contains the date of the holiday and the reason class attendance is not possible.

Sexual Harassment

Coconino Community College is committed to maintaining a work and educational environment free of discriminatory intimidation and sexual harassment.

All persons associated with CCC including, but not limited to, the District Governing Board, the administration, faculty, staff, students, and members of the public will provide an environment free from sexual harassment and discrimination. Any person who engages in sexual harassment and/or discrimination against others on the basis of race, gender, religion, color, national origin, age, disability or Veteran status while acting as a member of the College community or while on College property will be in violation of the College policy. Inquiries regarding the policy or the filing of a complaint should be directed to the Director for Human Resources.

Student Conduct

Certain conduct on the part of students is inconsistent with the learning environment, and student conduct is subject to standards set by Coconino Community College. Conduct which may lead to College disciplinary action or possible dismissal is detailed in the Student Code of Conduct. Copies of this document are available from the Dean for Student Services or from the web at www.coco.cc.az.us.

Student Complaints

Complaints and grievance by students and other constituents are addressed through various college policies and procedures and administrative offices. The College is obligated by the North Central Accreditation office to keep a record of most formal complaints. Student grievance procedures are included in the Student Code of Conduct, available from the Dean for Student Services or on the web at www.coco.cc.az.us. The privacy of the parties involved is protected.

Title	Name	Extension
College President	Dr. Thomas S. Jordan	203
Vice President for Educational Services	Dr. Daniel T. Fishco	224
Vice President for Administrative Support	Jami Bradley	209
Dean for Student Services	Terree Duncan	213
Director for Human Resources	Craig Schill	204

North Central Association of Colleges and Schools
30 North LaSalle Street, Suite 2400
Chicago, IL 60602-2504
Phone: 312 263-0456, 800 621-7440
Fax: 312 263-7462

Student Right-To-Know and Campus Security Act

Coconino Community College is in compliance with Public Law 101-542, the Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act (as amended by Public Law 102-26, the Higher Education Technical Amendments of 1991).

The *Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act of 1990* requires that colleges collect, prepare, and publish information related to crime and campus security and distribute it to all current students and employees, and to any applicant for enrollment or employment, upon request.

Notification of Rights under FERPA

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the College receives a request for access. Students should submit to the Registrar, Dean, Division Chair, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The College official will make arrangements for access



and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the College official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading. Students may ask the College to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the College official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

If the College decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the College will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right of a hearing.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the College in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the College has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the District Governing Board; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

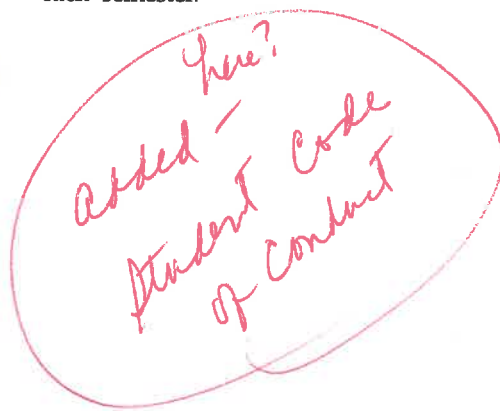
A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

Upon request, the College discloses education records without consent to officials of another school, in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Coconino Community College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA is:
Family Policy Compliance Office,
U.S. Department of Education,
400 Maryland Avenue, SW,
Washington, D.C., 20202-4605

DIRECTORY INFORMATION

Coconino Community College designates the following items as Directory Information: student name, address, telephone number, date of birth, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, most recent previous school attended, and photograph. The College may disclose any of those items without prior consent, unless notified in writing to the contrary prior to or by the first day of classes each semester.



Academic Year

Thirty-two weeks from Fall semester through Spring semester

Add/Drop

Officially changing a student's schedule. Advisor approval is required in selected courses and/or due to admission status requirements.

Admission

The formal process of applying to attend college.

Admission Status

The category (high school graduate, mature student, special student, etc.) under which the student falls in order to start college.

Advisor

A faculty or staff member assisting a student in class selection, planning a college schedule or choosing a major.

Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC)

Thirty-five credits of coursework that meet the lower division General Education requirements at any Arizona state community college or university. There are three AGEC programs: AGEC-A (for transfer to liberal arts, social science and fine arts); AGEC-B (for transfer to Business and Computer Information Systems); AGEC-S (for transfer to natural, physical or life sciences). Students completing the AGEC will be guaranteed admission to the public universities. If students choose a baccalaureate major which differs from the completed AGEC, the student may have additional math and/or science requirements to complete for graduation.

Audit

Enrollment in a college class without having to turn in class work or take examinations. Students will receive no college credits for completion of the course.

Catalog

The official information of the college; listing regulations, requirements and procedures of the college as well as general information, admissions information, financial information and academic programs. It is updated once a year and is available in hardcopy and on the Web site at www.coco.cc.az.us.

Class Schedule

A listing of all classes available for the coming semester, including days and times of class meetings, name of instructor, building and room, and other registration information.

Concurrent Enrollment

Taking CCC courses while being enrolled at another institution at the same time (e.g. high school, Northern Arizona University)

Consent of Instructor

The instructor's permission is required prior to enrollment in some classes. This requirement will be listed as an option for a prerequisite for taking the class. You will see this in some course descriptions in the catalog.

Consortium Agreement

A program which allows a student to benefit from federal and state funds while concurrently attending 2 educational institutions. The institutions are defined as parent (the one disbursing the funds), and non-parent (another institution approved by the parent institution).

Co-requisite

Concurrent enrollment in a specified class.

Core Curriculum

A specific group of courses required to obtain a particular certificate or degree.

Course Number

Identifies the level of the class; for example, ENG 101 is the first level of English while ENG 102 is the next level.

Credit Hour

The unit of credit received upon completion of a course. CCC is on a semester calendar; Therefore, all credits earned are semester credits.

Curriculum

The approved courses required for a degree or certificate.

Degree Program

A prescribed set of courses that must be completed to earn a degree in a specific field.

Domicile

Legal residence for purposes of tuition payment.

Elective

A course that may be selected from an area of interest to the student.

Glossary of College Terms

Note

**Faculty**

The instructors at the College.

Fees

Money charged in addition to tuition, at time of registration. These fees may cover lab expenses, class materials, and/or other additional costs to the class.

Financial Aid

Grant, workstudy and scholarship funds received by students to assist in meeting college expenses.

Full-Time Student

A student who is enrolled for 12 or more credit hours during a regular semester.

Grade Point Average (GPA)

The GPA is calculated as follows, where A=4, B=3, C=2, D=1, F=0: multiply the number of credits by the points assigned to the letter grade for each class (e.g., 4 grade points ("A") x 3 credits = 12, 3 grade points ("B") x 3 credits = 9), add the total points (e.f., 12 + 9 = 21), and divide by the total number of credits (e.g., 21/6 = 3.5 = "B+" average).

Grades

The system used for evaluating a student's progress in meeting the requirements of a class.

Major

The chosen field of study.

Part-time Student

A student taking fewer than 12 credit hours during a regular semester.

Placement Testing

Used to determine the student's level in math, English and reading. Placement tests must be taken before a student can enroll in math and English classes if the student has not taken the ACT or SAT tests.

Prerequisite

A course or condition that must be completed in order to take a certain class.

Registration

The official process of enrollment in classes.

Residency

The state of legal residence.

Special Requirements for the TGECC or the AGECC

Both the TGECC and the AGECC have Special Requirements that have to be completed. The Special Requirement areas are: 1.) Intensive Writing/Critical Thinking, 2.) Ethnic/Race /Gender Awareness, 3.) Contemporary Global/International Awareness or Historical Awareness.

TGECC

Transfer General Education Core Curriculum. TGECC is a 41-credit lower division general education coursework that meets the general education requirements at any Arizona state community college. See Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGECC).



Coconino Community College



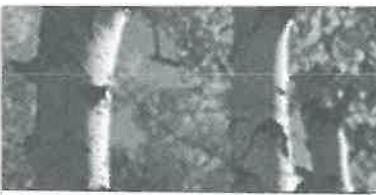
1995/96

College employees

celebrate CCC's

5th Anniversary.

Directory of College Personnel



Faculty



Dennis Connell, M.S.
Administration of Justice
AJS Coordinator
B.S., M.S., Northern
Arizona Univ.
dconnell@coco.cc.az.us



Jerry Baker, M.A.
English
Academic Division Chair
B.S., M.A., Central
Michigan Univ.
jbaker@coco.cc.az.us



Candice Corrigan, Ph.D.
Allied Health Sciences
AHS Coordinator
Core Advisor
B.A., M.S., Purdue Univ.
M.S., Idaho State Univ.
B.S., Ph.D., Univ. of Kentucky
ccorrig@coco.cc.az.us



Monica Baker, M.A.
Mathematics
Occupational Division
Chair
B.S., B.S.Ed, M.A.,
Northern Arizona Univ.
mbaker@coco.cc.az.us



Joe Costion, M.A.
Industrial Technology
ITC Coordinator
B.S., Northern Arizona Univ.
M.A., Northern Arizona Univ.
jcostion@coco.cc.az.us



Bryan Bates, M.A.
Biology
Environmental Science
M.A., Sangamon State Univ.
B.A., Westminster College
brybates@coco.cc.az.us



Barbara Cress, M.B.A.
Computer/Office
Information Systems
B.S., M.B.A., Northern
Arizona Univ.
bcress@coco.cc.az.us



Bruce Belman, Ph.D.
Biology
Ph.D. Univ. of
California-Santa Barbara
B.A., Stanford Univ.
bbelman@coco.cc.az.us



Barbara Eickmeyer, M.Ed.
Spanish, Modern Languages
Coordinator
B.A., M.Ed., Northern
Arizona Univ.
beickmey@coco.cc.az.us



Ruth Foster, M.A.
Developmental English
English Coord.
M.A., Northern Arizona Univ.
B.A., Univ. of Missouri
rfoster@coco.cc.az.us



Michele Mattix, M.S.
Math, Science
(Page Campus)
M.A., M.S., B.A., Indiana Univ.
mmattix@besy.coco.cc.az.us



Paul Holbrook, M.B.A.
Business, Accounting
Economics
M.B.A., Northern Arizona Univ.
B.S.B.A., Northland Pioneer
College
pholbroo@coco.cc.az.us



Lynn Moksvold, B.S.
Business, CIS
Faculty Division Chair
(Page Campus)
B.S., Arizona State Univ.
lmoksvol@besy.coco.cc.az.us



Maxie Inigo, M.S.
Mathematics
NAU Coord.
Core Advisor
B.S., M.S., Northern
Arizona Univ.
minigo@coco.cc.az.us



Pattie Odgers, Ed.D.
Computer/Office
Information Systems
Ed.D., Northern Arizona Univ.
B.A., M.A., Arizona State Univ.
podgers@coco.cc.az.us



Kathryn Kozak, M.S.
Mathematics
Mathematics Coord.
B.S., M.S., Northern
Arizona Univ.
kkozak@coco.cc.az.us



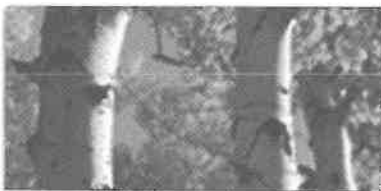
Alan Petersen, M.A.
Art, Fine Arts Coord.
B.F.A., M.A., Northern
Arizona Univ.
apeterse@coco.cc.az.us



Martin Lara, M.Ed.
Humanities, Liberal Studies
Coord., Core Advisor
M.A., M.Ed., Northern
Arizona Univ.
M.M.A., American Baptist
Seminary of the West
M.A. California State Univ.
Domenguez Hills
B.A., Fresno Pacific College
mlara@coco.cc.az.us



Jeff Rhode, M.B.A.
CAD, Computer Information
Systems B.S.B.A., M.B.A.,
M.A., Northern Arizona Univ.
jrhode@coco.cc.az.us



James Rhodes, M.Ed.
Psychology, SBS Coord.
Title III Pro.Dev. Activity
Coord.
B.S., M.A., M.Ed., Northern
Arizona Univ.
jrhodes@coco.cc.az.us



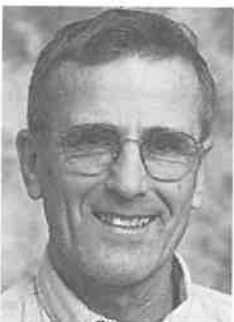
Vennie White, M.Ed.
English Composition
English Coord., Core Advisor
M.Ed., M.A., Northern
Arizona Univ. B.G.S., Univ.
of New Mexico
B.S., Univ. of Kansas
vwwhite@coco.cc.az.us



David Rudakewich, M.A.
History, Political Science
History/Political Science
Coord., Core Advisor
M.A., Univ. of Oregon
B.S., Indiana Univ.
of Pennsylvania
drudakew@coco.cc.az.us



Kathy Wigal, Ed.D.
Accounting, Business, Coord.
M.B.A., M. Ed., Ed.D.,
Northern Arizona Univ.
B.S., Arizona State Univ.
kwigal@coco.cc.az.us



Carlton Sheperd, M.A.
Chemistry
Astronomy
B.S., M.A., Bowling Green
State Univ.
csheperd@coco.cc.az.us



Billie Swanson, M.F.A.
Art, English, Humanities
M.F.A., The School of the
Arts Institute of Chicago
B.A., Mesa State College
B.A., Univ. of Nebraska
bswanson@besy.coco.cc.az.us



Scott Walton, B.S.
Fire Science and
EMT Coord.
B.S., Northern Arizona
Univ.
A.A., Yavapai College

Associate Faculty

Scott Antes
Erika Arlington
Joan Armitage
Michael Arnold
Bernice Austin-Begay
Mark Ayub
Gerald Bacon
Eva Barraza
Mary Battee
Margaret Bentzen
Arleen Berg
Inta Bingham
Christopher Black
Susan Blair
Debra Block
Laurence Boles
Lewis Boobar
Hattie Braun
Stephany Brown
Bonnie Brown
Robert Bunyard
Sandra Burke
Katherine Callagher
Donna Campos
John Cardani
Nola Cardani
Tom Carpenter
Colleen Carscallen
Michael Casey
Frank Chavez
Keren Clark
Susan Clement
Ellen Colby
Marian Combs
Michael Copeland
Carla Corn
Daniel Crawley
Becky Crumbo
Betty Lou Cummings
Christopher Czachowski
Raquel Dale
Sherrill Dana
Fleur Darby
Gina Darlington
Natalie Davenport
Letty David
Lynn David
Rhonda Davis
Pete DeBartolo
David Delmar
Bonnie Dent
Leonardo DiFraia
Sandra Dihlmann
Jill Divine
Amy Dohm
Terree Duncan

Mark Easton
Jackie Eliason
Nancy Elliott
Sam Elliott
Darcy Falk
Barry Farmer
Shelly Faubion
Carl Feil
Meghan Finley
Annette Fisher
Kimberly Flack
Edward Fournier
Steve Franklin
Holly Franquet
Kristi Fredrickson
Patricia Garcia
Catherine Gilles
Marc Goldberg
Ellena Gonzales
Lauren Green
James Gregg
Janice Greisch
Jim Groos
Kristi Hagen
Kimberly Haislet
Robert Hale
Matt Hall
Patricia Hall
Lloyd Hammonds
Kate Harkins
Robert Hassell
Robert Hatch
Allison Hays
Carl Helmer
Ray Henry
Stephen Hill
Sharon Holbert
Roger Howell
Andrew Huerta
Bryce Humphreys
Patricia Ingerick
Craig Ingraham
Ahmed Ismail
Denise Jackson
William Jacobs
Jennifer Jameson
Paul Jasa
Zadie Jenkins
Tanner Jensen
John Johnson
Marti Johnston
David Johnston
Jeffrey Jones
Ralph Jones
Michael Jones
Eva Jones

Elizabeth Joseph
Danitza Kalas
Kathleen Keays
Alan Kelso
Kathy Keske
Denis Kirkley
Keith Klassen
Janice Kocjan
Peter Koehler
Jayne Lee
John Linskey
Jennifer Liva
Carol Lorek
David Manning
Mary Markle
Luann McCormick
Lynda McCoy
Ronald McFarland
Pernell McGuire
Michele McKinstry
Judith McNabb
Gloria Mejdric
Martin Merryman
Michele Metcalf
Charles Mieras
Steven Miller
Denise Miller
Amy Modahl
Meredith Monson
Beth Murphy-Brown
Catherine Nation
Aaron Nelson
Kyle Nelson
Dan Nelson
Cathleen Nichols
Michelle Nickol
Nancy Norberg
Catherine Norwood
Ana Novak-Goodman
Greg Ohrn
Andrea Olson
Edward Pankow
Heidi Parsons
Shannon Pippin-Mandley
John Pippin-Mandley
John Pizzi
Julie Plescia
Kathryn Poen
Dorianne Pollack
Miklos Pongratz
Krisztina Pongratz
Robert Prida
Deanna Prida
Janice Pulley
Mary Lynn Quartaroli
Timothy Quigley
Gayle Randall
Connie Raney
Rae Reese
Betty Renyer
Dwayne Richard
Steven Riggs

Marilee Roberts
Xavier Rodriguez
Roberta Rogers-Fahrenz
George Ross
NormaLee Roudebush
Oly Ruiz
Jean Rukkila
Robert Runke
Karen Salt
Lori Santos
Vanessa Scheu
Mark Schreiner
Sonya Schubert
George Schwalenstocker
Cindy Scott
Clarence Shaw
Mark Shugart
Richard Simonson
Richard Sisson
Bruce Smith
Jeffrey Smith
Sandra Solomon
Robert Sorenson
Barbara Spalding
Alan Spiegler
Kirstin Squint
Dorothy Staskey
Jennifer Staskey
Patrick Staskey
Janel States
Joe Surin
Gwendolyn Swan
Gloria Swann
L. Denise Tafoya
Molly Taylor
Sandra Thomas
Denise Thornley
Jay Tobin
Mary Toerner
Mark Tracy
Brenda Transier
Michael Transier
Adrienne Treinies
Tod Truettner
Karen Tucker
Richard Vail
Betty Van Noy
Robert Waller
Wayne Watkins
Tonya Watson
Richard Weaverling
Larry Wehking
Timothy White
Sheldon White
Paul Worthen
Wayne Wright
Ray Young
Lance Young
Lynda Yourth
Vincent Ziegelbaum
Joseph Zilfi
David Zwillick



July 1999

Dr. Thomas S. Jordan

begins term as new

CCC president.

Administration

Jami Bradley, B.S.

Vice President for
Administrative Support
B.S., Northern Arizona Univ.
jbradley@coco.cc.az.us

Linda Clark, M.Ed.

Public Relations/Marketing
Coordinator
B.S., M.Ed., Northern Arizona Univ.
lclark@coco.cc.az.us

Cindy Cook, M.S.A.

Controller
M.S.A., James Madison Univ.
ccook@coco.cc.az.us

Terree Duncan, M.A.

Dean for Student Services
B.A., LaVerne College
M.A., California State Univ.
San Bernadino
tduncan@coco.cc.az.us

Mark Easton, A.A.

Director of Facilities
A.A., Phoenix College
measton@coco.cc.az.us

Lloyd Hammonds, J.D.

Dean for the Page Campus
Juris Doctor, John Marshall Law School
B.S., Truman State Univ.
lhammond@besy.coco.cc.az.us

Stephen Hill, M.A.

Director for Institutional Research
and Effectivness
M.A., Clemson Univ.
B.S., Western Carolina Univ.
shill@coco.cc.az.us

Thomas S. Jordan, Ph.D.

President
Ph.D, Bowling Green State Univ.
M.Ed. Bowling Green State Univ.
B.S. Ohio State Univ.
tjordan@coco.cc.az.us

Michael Lainoff, M.S.

Dean for Continuing Education
& Director for Small Business
Development Center
M.S., University of Oregon
B.A., University of Missouri
mlainoff@coco.cc.az.us

Steven Miller, M.B.A.

Registrar/Director for Admissions
M.B.A., Univ. of Phoenix
B.A.E.-S.E., Arizona State Univ.
smiller@coco.cc.az.us

Craig Schill, P.H.R.

Director of Human Resources
M.B.A., Northern Arizona Univ.
B.S., Univ. of Arizona
cschill@coco.cc.az.us

Patt Sprengeler, M.A.Ed.

Director of Student Development
& Financial Aid
M.A.Ed., Northern Arizona Univ.
B.S., Arizona State Univ.
psprengl@coco.cc.az.us



Professional & Support Staff

Lydia Adams

Executive Assistant to the President
ladams@coco.cc.az.us

Kevin Anderson

Student Development Coord.
Page Campus
B.A., Northern Arizona Univ.
M.A., Arizona State Univ.
kanderso@besy.coco.cc.az.us

Christopher Black

Instructional Assistant
B.S., Northern Arizona Univ.
cblack@coco.cc.az.us

Eric Borst

Assistant to the Vice President
for Administrative Support
eborst@coco.cc.az.us

Cindi Boubel

Records Technician
cboubel@coco.cc.az.us

Ruth Bradford

Accounts Payable Technician
A.A.S., Coconino Community College
rbradfor@coco.cc.az.us

Alana Bryson

Secretary
abryson@coco.cc.az.us

Renae Bullmore

Curriculum Assistant
rbullmor@coco.cc.az.us

Anita Burns

Human Resources Analyst
B.S., Northern Arizona Univ.
aburns@coco.cc.az.us

Rose Calvin

Accountant
B.S., Northern Arizona Univ.
rcalvin@coco.cc.az.us

Barbara Cotherman

Administrative Specialist
bcotherm@coco.cc.az.us

Gerry Curd

Career Services and Career
Placement Coordinator
B.S., Northern Arizona Univ.
gcurd@coco.cc.az.us

Trina Dorn

Tech Prep Administrative Sec.
tdorn@coco.cc.az.us

Loretta Douglas

Administrative Specialist
ldougla@besy.coco.cc.az.us

Jana Drinkard

Office Assistant for Facilities
jdrinkar@coco.cc.az.us

Kenneth Edes

Ext. Site Coord./Williams

Nancy Elliott

Disability Resources Coord.
B.S., M.S., Univ. of Arizona
nelliot@coco.cc.az.us

Laura Emanuel

Plato/Welfare Reform Coord.
B.A., Arizona State Univ.
M.A., Northern Arizona Univ.
lemanuel@coco.cc.az.us

Mary Feiler

Instructional Specialist
B.S., Arizona State Univ.
M.S., Univer. of Alaska Fairbanks
mecksei@coco.cc.az.us

Liz Gallegos

Assistant Registrar
lgallego@coco.cc.az.us

Cari Good

Human Resources Assistant
B.S., Northern Arizona Univ.
cgood@coco.cc.az.us

Kimberly Graves

Student Worker
Debbi Grogan Grants Specialist
B.S., Northern Arizona Univ.
dgrogan@coco.cc.az.us

Jim Groos

Computer Lab Coord.
A.A., Coconino Community College
jgroos@coco.cc.az.us

Jacqueline Heredia

Main College Receptionist
jheredia@coco.cc.az.us

Carolyn Hill

System Administrator
B.S.B.A., Northern Arizona Univ.
chill@coco.cc.az.us

Lisa Hill

Financial Aid Advisor
lhill@coco.cc.az.us

Deborah Holbrook

Information Resources Clerk

Sarah Jasper

Instructional Specialist
Communication Skills
B.A., Univ. of Wisconsin Eau Claire
M.A., Northern Arizona Univ.
sjasper@coco.cc.az.us

Eva Jones

Administrative Asst. for Small
Business Development
Center/Continuing Education
A.A., Coconino Community College
ejones@coco.cc.az.us

Crecinda June

Division Secretary/Arts & Sciences
cnamoki@coco.cc.az.us

John Keegan

Business Development Specialist
B.S.B.A., M.B.A., Northern
Arizona Univ.
jkeegan@coco.cc.az.us

Jean Lorenti

Cashier
jlorenti@coco.cc.az.us

Daniel Makil

Instructional Specialist

Alane Matthews

Curriculum Coord.
B.S., M.S., Illinois State Univ.
amatthew@coco.cc.az.us

Ronald McFarland

Title III Dist. Lrn. Activ. Coord.
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern Univ.
rmcfarla@coco.cc.az.us

Michele McKinstry

Functional Systems Analyst
B.S.Ed., Northern Arizona Univ.
mmckinst@coco.cc.az.us

Shawn Nittmann

LEC Assistance and Testing Coord.
A.A., Cochise Community College
B.S., Colorado State Univ.
M.S., Northern Arizona Univ.
snittman@coco.cc.az.us

Ana Novak-Goodman

Instructional Assistant - Science Lab
M.S., Northern Arizona Univ.
B.S. California State Univ.
- San Bernardino
snovakgo@coco.cc.az.us

**Andrea Olson**

Computer Help Desk Specialist
B.S.B.A., B.S.P., Northern
Arizona Univ.
aolson@coco.cc.az.us

Marcia Ostrowski

Information Resources Coord.
B.S., Univ. of Wisconsin-Parkside
M.L.S., Univ. of Arizona
mostrows@coco.cc.az.us

D. Christy Owens

Payroll Technician
cowens@coco.cc.az.us

Elaine Parker

Administrative Assistant
eparker@besy.coco.cc.az.us

Naomi Phillips

Purchasing Assistant
nphillip@coco.cc.az.us

Shannon Pippin-Mandley

Disability Resources Specialist

Gary Sager

Academic Advisor
B.A., Lakeland College
Ed.D., M.A., Northern Arizona Univ.
gsager@coco.cc.az.us

Reuben Salazar

Financial Aid Specialist
rsalazar@coco.cc.az.us

Cheryl Shirley

Administrative Specialist
A.A.S., Coconino
Community College
cshirley@coco.cc.az.us

Diedra Silbert

Career Development Counselor
B.A., Brandeis Univ.
M.A., Leadership Institute of
Seattle, City Univ.
dsilbert@coco.cc.az.us

Ann Stires

Tech Prep Coord.
B.S., Northern Arizona Univ.
A.A., Cabrillo College
astires@coco.cc.az.us

Susan Taber

Cashier
B.A., Northern Arizona Univ.
A.A., Pierce College
staber@coco.cc.az.us

Fannie Tracy

Custodian/Page Campus

Patty Tuttle

Executive Assistant to the Vice
President for Educational Services
ptuttle@coco.cc.az.us

Lee Vadnais

Business Develop. Specialist
M.A., Sonoma State Univ.
lvadnais@coco.cc.az.us

Sally Wahler

Site Coord. - Grand Canyon
B.S.B.A., Northern Arizona Univ.

Dale Wallingford

Duplicating and Mail Services Tech.
dwalling@coco.cc.az.us

Glenn Waysack

Credentials Evaluator
B.S., Northern Arizona Univ.
gwaysack@coco.cc.az.us

George West

Office Automation Specialist
B.S., Northern Arizona Univ.
A.A. Cochise College
gwest@coco.cc.az.us

Carol Wilson

Division Secretary/Occupational
cwilson@coco.cc.az.us

Toni Wright

Executive Assistant/Page Campus
twright@besy.coco.cc.az.us

Tess Wymore

Database Administrator
B.S., San Diego State Univ.
twymore@coco.cc.az.us

Pete Yanka

Student Advising and Dev. Coord.
B.A., Muskingum College
M.A., The Ohio State Univ.
pyanka@coco.cc.az.us



Subject Index

A

ABus, 35
Academic Advising, 7, 119
Academic Calendar, iv
Academic integrity, 140
 Cheating, 140
 Penalties, 140
 Plagiarism, 140
 Violation of Copyright, 140
Academic procedures, 133
Academic progress, 140
 Appeals, 141
 Notification, 140
 Probation, 140
 Re-admission, 140
 Suspension, 140
Academic standards, 139
Accounting
 Certificate, 55
 Courses (ACC), 70
Accreditation, inside front cover
Affiliations, 163
Add/Drop procedures, 117
Administration of Justice
 AA Degree, 23
 AAS Degree, 43
 Courses (AJS), 71
Admission and Registration, 113
 Academic Load, 116
 Admission Procedures, 114
 Add/Drop, 117
 Catalog Choice, 118
 International Students, 114
 Placement, 117
 Residency Requirements, 115
 Student Classification & Standing, 119
Advisement, 6, 119
 Academic, 7, 119
 Program, 6, 119
 Registration, 6, 119
AGEC, *see Arizona General Education Curriculum*
Air Force Studies: courses (AES), 72
Allied Health Sciences: courses (AHS), 73
ALS, *see Arizona Learning Systems*
Alternative Energy Technology
 AAS Degree, 44
 Certificate, 55
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), 144
American Sign Language: Courses (ASL), 74
Anthropology: courses (ANT), 74
Architectural CAD Technician Certificate, 59
Architectural Design Technology:
 AAS Degree, 45
Arizona General Education Curriculum
 (AGEC), 12-17
 Transferring AGECE Credits, 13

AGEC - A, 14

AGEC - B, 14

AGEC - S, 15

Courses, 17

Arizona Learning Systems (ALS), 9

Art

 AA Degree, 26

 Courses (ART), 75

Assessment, 3

Assisted Living Certificate, 56

Associate of Applied Science Degrees (AAS), 42

Associate of Arts Degrees (AA), 22

Associate of Business Degree (ABus), 34

Associate of General Studies Degree (AGS), 52

Associate of Science Degrees (AS), 36

Attendance, 134

Auditing, 134

Automotive: courses (AUT), 77

Aviation: courses (AVT), 77

B

Beta Gamma Chi *see Phi Theta Kappa*

Biology: courses (BIO), 78

Board, District Governing, 1

Bookstore, 8

Business

 ABus Degree, 35

 Courses (BUS), 79

 Proficiency Test, 118

 Technologies - AAS Degree, 46

C

CAD Certificates, 59

Calendar, Academic, iv

Campus Security Act, 145

Cancellation, Class, 126, 135

Career Exploration and Educational Planning, 7

Carl Perkins Vocational Educational Act, 144

Catalog Choice, 118

Career Development Counseling, 7

Career Services and Placement Assistance
 (CS & PA), 7

CCC Partnerships, 9

 Arizona Learning System (ALS), 9

 Educational Opportunity Center (EOC), 9

 Reserve Officer Training (ROTC), 9

 Small Business Development Center
 (SBDC), 9

 Workforce Training Programs, 10

 Tech Prep, 10

Certificate Programs, 54

 Accounting Technician, 55

 Alternative Energy Technician, 55

 Assisted Living, 56

 Clerical, 56

 Computer Software Technology, 57

 Construction Technology, 58



✓
Early Childhood
Ed →

- Drafting
Architectural CAD Technician, 59
Computer Aided Drafting, 59
Electrical Construction Wiring Training, 60
Employment Success, 61
Fire Science, 61
Hospitality Administration, 62
Legal Secretary, 62
Manufacturing
High Pressure Pipe and Tube Welding
Certificate, 63
Pipe Welding Certificate, 63
Structural Welding Certificate, 64
Medical Insurance, Coding and Billing, 65
Medical Transcription, 65
Nursing Assisting, 66
Phlebotomy, 66
Pre-Professional Nursing, 67
Psychiatric Technician, 67
Welding, *see* Manufacturing
- Chemistry: courses (CHM), 81
Class Cancellation, 126, 135
Clerical Certificate, 56
Clubs & Activities, 8
Phi Theta Kappa, 8
Student Leadership Council, 9
Code of Conduct, *see also* Student Rights
and Responsibilities
College Compliances, 143
Commencement, 141
Community Service Program, 8
Complaints, Student, 145
Computer Aided Drafting
AAS Degree, *see* Architectural Design
Technology and Associate of Business Degree
Certificates, 59
Courses, *see* Drafting
Computer Information Systems
Courses (CIS), 81
Degree and Certificates, *see* Computer
Software Technology
Computer Laboratory, 8
Computer Software Technology
AAS Degree, 47
Certificates, 57
Construction Technology
AAS Degree, 48
AA Degree, 24
Certificate, 58
Courses, *see* Industrial Technology -
Construction
Continuing Education Units, 137
Continuing Education Programs, 8
Cooperative Education: courses (COE), 83
Copyright Violation, 140
Counseling: courses (COU), *see* Human
Development Education (HDE)
- Course descriptions, 69
ACC - Accounting, 70
AJS - Administration of Justice, 71
AES - Air Force Studies, 72
AHS - Allied Health Sciences, 73
ASL - American Sign Language, 74
ANT - Anthropology, 74
ART - Art, 75
AUT - Automotive, 77
AVT - Aviation, 77
BIO - Biology, 78
BUS - Business, 79
CHM - Chemistry, 81
CIS - Computer Information Systems, 81
COE - Cooperative Education, 83
DAN - Dance, 83
DFT - Drafting, 84
ECN - Economics, 85
EDU - Education, 85
ELT - Electronics, 86
EMS - Emergency Medical Services, 86
EGR - Engineering, 87
ENG - English, 87
ENV - Environmental Studies, 89
FSC - Fire Science, 89
FRE - French, 91
GEO - Geography, 91
GLG - Geology, 91
GER - German, 92
HIS - History, 92
HRM - Hotel Restaurant Management, 93
HDE - Human Development Education, 94
HUM - Humanities, 94
ITC - Industrial Technology Construction, 95
LDR - Leadership, 99
MIT - Manufacturing and Industrial
Technology, 99
MAT - Mathematics, 100
MUS - Music, 102
MUP - Music Performance, 103
NAV - Navajo, 104
NUR - Nursing, 104
NTR - Nutrition, 104
OIS - Office Information Systems, 104
PHI - Philosophy, 105
PHE - Physical Education, 106
PHY - Physics, 106
POS - Political Science, 107
PSY - Psychology, 108
RES - Real Estate, 109
REC - Recreation, 110
REL - Religious Studies, 110
SCI - Science, 110
SOC - Sociology, 110
SPA - Spanish, 111
SPC - Speech, 112
THR - Theater, 112
- ✓
Early Childhood Ed.
MSC
Military
Science



Course prefixes, list of, 19
 Course prerequisites, 135
 Credit free courses, 137
 Credit hours, minimum, 141

D

Dance: courses (DAN), 83
 Degrees
 Transfer, 21
 Associate of Arts Degrees (AA), 22
 Administration of Justice, 23
 Construction Management, 24
 Elementary Education, 25
 Fine Arts - Visual Arts, 26
 General Studies, 27-28
 Hotel and Restaurant Management, 29
 Psychology, 30-31
 Sociology, 32
 Vocational Technology Education, 33
 Associate of Business Degree (ABus), 34
 Business (ABus), 35
 Associate of Science Degree (AS), 36
 Environmental Science, 37-38
 Geochemistry, 39
 Non-transfer, 41
 Associate of Applied Science Degrees (AAS), 42
 Administration of Justice, 43
 Alternative Energy Technology, 44
 Architectural Design Technology, 45
 Business Technologies, 46
 Computer Software Technology, 47
 Construction Technology, 48
 Fire Science, 49
 Hotel and Restaurant Management, 50
 Office Information Systems, 51
 Associate of General Studies Degree (AGS), 52
 Degrees and Certificates, 19
 Quick reference to Degrees and Certificates, 18
 Directory of College Personnel, 149-156
 Disability Resource Services, 8
 District Governing Board, 1
 Drafting, 59
 AAS Degree, *see Architectural Design Technology*
 Architectural CAD Technician Certificate, 59
 Computer Aided Drafting Certificate, 59
 Courses (DFT), 84
 Drug-free College, 144

E

Economics: courses (ECN), 85
 Education
 AA Degree, *see Elementary Education*
 Courses (EDU), 85
 Educational Opportunity Center (EOC), 9
 Educational Planning, Career Exploration, 7

Electrical Construction Wiring Training Certificate, 60

Electronics: courses (ELT), 86

Elementary Education

 AA Degree, 25

Emergency Medical Services

 Courses (EMS), 86

 Proficiency Test, 118

Employment, *see Career Services and Placement Assistance*

Employment Success Certificate, 61

Engineering: courses (EGR), 87

English

 Courses (ENG), 87

 Placement Test, 118

EOC, *see Educational Opportunity Center*

Environmental Science

 AS Degree, 37-38

 Courses (ENV), 89

Equal Opportunity/Nondiscrimination Statement, iii

F

FAFSA, *see Financial Aid*

FERPA, Notification of Rights under, 145

Final examinations, 135

Financial aid, 126

 Application process, 127

 Effects of Consortium credits on satisfactory progress, 131

 Eligibility, 127

 FAFSA, 127

 Failure to maintain satisfactory progress, 129

 Refund policy, 125

 Right to appeal, 130

 Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeals Committee (SAP), 130

 Satisfactory progress policy, 128

 Student rights and responsibilities, 128

Financial information, 123

 Class fees, 124

 Estimated Educational Expenses, 124

 Non-Payment, 124

 Out-of-county fees, 124

 Refund Policy, 125

 Returned Checks, 124

 Tax Credit, 124

 Withholding Student Records, 125

Fine Arts - Visual Arts

 AA Degree, 26

 Courses (ART), 75

Fire Science

 AAS Degree, 49

 Certificates, 61

 Courses (FSC), 89

Foundation Inc., Coconino County

 Community College, 4

French: courses (FRE), 91

**G**

General Education Requirements, 12-17
Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC), 17
AGEC - A, 14
AGEC - B, 14
AGEC - S, 15
General Education Core Curriculum (GECC), 16
Transfer Guidelines, 12-13
Values Statement, 15
General Studies
AA Degree, 27-28
AGS Degree, 52
Geochemistry
AS Degree, 39
Geography: courses (GEO), 91
Geology: courses (GLG), 91
German: courses (GER), 92
Glossary of College terms, 147-148
Goals, Strategic, 3
Grade point average, calculating, 135
Grade point average, minimum, 141
Grade Appeals, 135
Grades, 135

Incomplete, 136
In-progress, 137
Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory, 137
Graduation procedures, 141
Application for graduation, 141
Commencement ceremonies, 141
Courses numbered below 100, 141
Graduating with honors, 142
Graduation requirements, 141
Minimum CCC hours, 141
Minimum grade point average, 141
Reading requirement, College, 141
S/U grades, 141
Special topics courses (298), 141
Waiver or substitution of program, 142
Requirements, 142

H

High Pressure Pipe and Tube Welding Certificate, 63
History: courses (HIS), 92
Holidays, 144
Honors, Graduating with, 142
Honors, Scholastic, 142
Hope Scholarship, *see Tax Credit for Tuition and Fees*
Hospitality Administration Certificates, 62
~~Hotel and Restaurant Management~~
AA Degree, 29
AAS Degree, 50
Certificates, *see Hospitality Administration*

Courses (HRM), 93

Human Development Education:

Courses (HDE), 94

Humanities: Courses (HUM), 94

Industrial Technology Construction

AAS Degree, 48

Certificate, 58

Courses (ITC), 95

I

Information Resource Services, 6

Internships, 6

L

Leadership: course (LDR), 99

Learning Enhancement Center (LEC), 6

Legal Secretary Certificate, 62

Liberal Studies, *See Arizona General Education Curriculum*

Library Services, *see Information Resource Services*

M

Manufacturing and Industrial Technology

Courses (MIT), 99

High Pressure Pipe and Tube Welding Certificate, 63

Pipe Welding Certificate, 63

Structural Welding Certificate, 64

Mathematics: courses (MAT), 100

Medical Insurance, Coding and Billing Certificate, 65

Medical Transcription Certificate, 65

Mission, 3

Music: courses (MUS), 102

Music Performance: courses (MUP), 103

N

Navajo: courses (NAV), 104

Non-Credit Courses/Continuing Education Program, 8

Non-transfer Degrees, 41

Associate of Applied Science Degrees (AAS), 42

Administration of Justice, 43

Alternative Energy Technology, 44

Architectural Design Technology, 45

Business Technologies, 46

Computer Software Technology, 47

Construction Technology, 48

Fire Science, 49

Hotel & Restaurant Management, 50

Office Information Systems, 51

Associate of General Studies Degree (AGS), 52

Nursing Assisting Certificate, 66

Nursing: courses (NUR), 104
Nutrition: courses (NTR), 104

O

Office Information Systems
AAS Degree, 51
Courses (OIS), 104
Orientation, student, 6

P

Partnerships, CCC, 9-10
Arizona Learning Systems (ALS), 9
Coconino County Tech Prep, 10
Educational Opportunity Center (EOC), 9
Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC), 9
Small Business Development Center (SBDC), 9-10
Workforce training programs, 10
Payment, *see Financial Information*
Perkins, Carl, 144
Phi Theta Kappa, 8-9
Philosophy: courses (PHI), 105
Phlebotomy Certificate, 66
Phone listing, ii
Physical Education: courses (PHE), 106
Physics: courses (PHY), 106
Pipe Welding Certificate, 63
Plagiarism, 140
PLATO, *see Workforce training programs*
Political Science: courses (POS), 107
Pre-Professional Nursing Certificate, 67
Prerequisites, Course, 135
President's message, i
Probation, 140
Proficiency tests, 118
Business English, 118
Emergency Medical Services (EMS), 118
Spanish, 118
Psychiatric Technician Certificate, 67
Psychology
AA Degree, 30-31
Courses (PSY), 108

Q

Quick Reference to Degrees & Certificates, 18

R

Reading requirement, graduation, 141
Re-Admission, 140
Real Estate: courses (RES), 109
Recreation: courses (REC), 110
Refund policy, 125
Financial Aid Recipients, 126
Registration, 116
Religious Studies: courses (REL), 110

Repeating courses, 137
Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC), 9
Residency requirements, 115
Returned checks, 124
Right and Responsibilities, Student, 142
ROTC, *see Reserve Officers Training Corps*

S

Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades, 137
SBDC, *see Small Business Development Center*
Scholarships, 7
Science: courses (SCI), 110
Second degree policy, 142
Security, 8
Self PRIDE, 7
Sexual harassment, 145
Sign Language: courses (SLG), *see American Sign Language*
Single Parent/Displaced Homemaker Services, *see Self PRIDE*
Small Business Development Center, 9
Sociology
AA Degree, 32
Courses (SOC), 110
Spanish
Courses (SPA), 111
Proficiency Test, 118
Special requirements, AGECE, 17
Special topics course, 138, 141
Speech: courses (SPC), 112
Standards, academic, 139
Structural Welding Certificate, 64
Student Clubs and Activities, 8
Phi Theta Kappa - Beta Gamma Chi, 8
Student Leadership Council, 9
Student classification and standing, 119
Student Conduct, 145
Student Complaints, 145
Student Leadership Council, 9
Student Orientation, 6
Student right-to-know and Campus Security Act, 145
Student rights and responsibilities, 142
Support Services, 5
Advising, 6, 119
Bookstore, 8
Campus security, 8
Community Service Program, 8
Career exploration and educational planning, 7
Career Services & Placement Assistance, 7
Computer lab, 8
Disability Resource Services, 8
Financial Aid and Scholarships, 7
Information Resource Services, 6
Internships, 8
Learning Enhancement Center, 6





Non-credit courses/continuing education programs, 8
Self PRIDE, 7
Student orientation, 6
Suspension, 140

T

Table of Contents, iii
Tax credit for Tuition and Fees, 124
Tech Prep, 10
Tests, *see Placement or Proficiency Tests*
Theater: courses (THR), 112
Transcripts, official
 Mailing, 115
 Ordering, 121
Transfer Credits, 119-122
 To CCC, 119
 From CCC, 121
Transfer Degrees, 21
 Associate of Arts Degrees(AA), 22
 Administration of Justice, 23
 Construction Management, 24
 Elementary Education, 25
 Fine Arts - Visual Arts, 26
 General Studies, 27-28
 Hotel and Restaurant Management, 29
 Psychology, 30-31
 Sociology, 32
 Vocational Technology Education, 33
 Associate of Business Degree (ABus), 34
 Business (ABus), 35
 Associate of Science Degree (AS), 36
 Environmental Science, 37-38
 Geochemistry, 39
Transfer Ombudsperson (TSO), 122
Tuition, 124

✓
Pre Social
with

V

Veterans Services , 131
Vocational Student Services, *see Career Development Counseling*
Vocational Technology Education
 AA Degree, 33

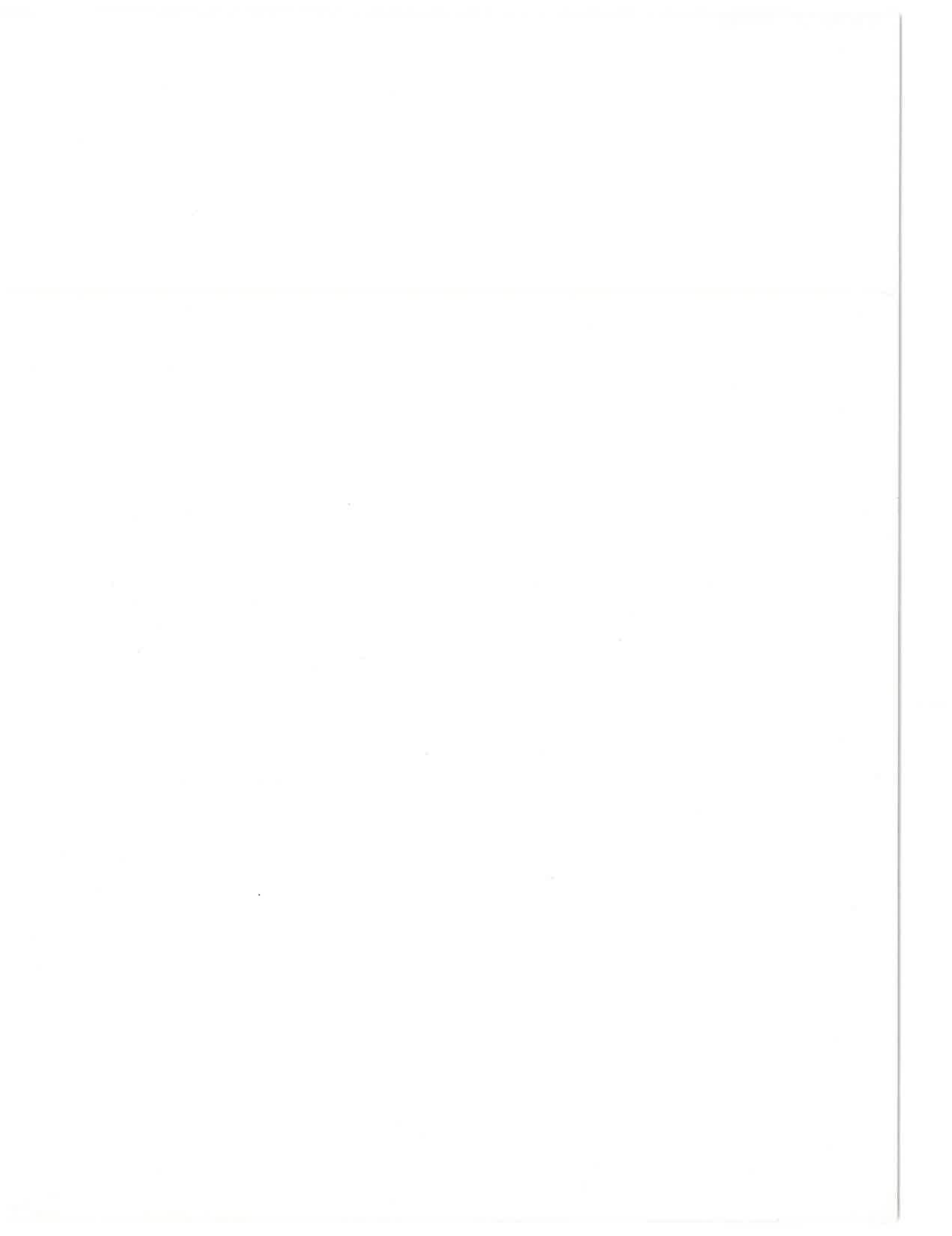
W

Welding, *see Manufacturing*
Western Undergraduate Exchange Program (WUE), 116
Withdrawal from class, *see Add/Drop Procedures*
Workforce training programs, 10

**Coconino Community College
is a member of the following organizations:**

American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers
American Association of Community Colleges
American Library Association
American Payroll Association
Arizona Academic Administrators' Association
Arizona Association for Institutional Research
Arizona Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development
Arizona Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers
Arizona Association of District Governing Boards
Arizona Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators
Arizona Association of Student Personnel Administrators
Arizona Association of Veterans' Program Administrators
Arizona Coalition for Human Services
Arizona Community College Association
Arizona Community College Presidents' Council
Arizona High School/College Relations Council
Arizona Occupational Administrators' Council
Arizona PostSecondary Access Coalition
Arizona Society of Certified Public Accounts
Arizona State Small Business Development Center Network
Arizona Vocational Association
Association for Institutional Research
Association for Women in Psychology
Association of College and Research Librarians
Association of Small Business Development Centers
Association on Higher Education and Disability
Chambers of Commerce - Flagstaff, Sedona, Page, Williams, Grand Canyon
Coconino County Private Industry Council
College and University Personnel Association
Community College Business Officers
Community College Institute for Research and Development
Council of North Central Two-year Colleges
Flagstaff Alliance for the 21st Century
Government Finance Officers Association
Greater Flagstaff Economic Council, Inc.
Greater Williams Economic Development Council
International Accounts Payable Association
Mojave Educational Services Cooperative
National Academic Advising Association
National Association of College and University Attorneys
National Association of College and University Business Officers
National Association of Colleges Auxiliary Services
National Association of Educational Buyers
National Association of Purchasing Managers
National Association of Student Employment Administrators
National Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators
National Association of Student Personnel Administrators
National Association of Veterans' Program Administrators
National Council for Marketing and Public Relations
National Council for Occupational Education
National Institute for Staff & Organizational Development (NISOD)
North Central Association of Community Colleges and Schools
Northern Arizona Human Resources Association
Pacific Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers
Society for College and University Planning
Society of Human Resource Management
Western Association of Student Employment Administrators
Western Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators

Affiliations



**FLAGSTAFF CAMPUS**

3000 North Fourth Street
PO Box 80,000
Flagstaff, Arizona 86003-8000
520-527-1222

PAGE CAMPUS

475 South Lake Powell Blvd.
PO Box 728
Page AZ 86040-0728
(520) 645-3987

GRAND CANYON

3000 North Fourth Street
PO Box 80,000
Flagstaff, Arizona 86003-8000
520-527-1222, Ext. 244

WILLIAMS

3000 North Fourth Street
PO Box 80,000
Flagstaff, Arizona 86003-8000
520-527-1222, Ext. 244

Web site: www.coco.cc.az.us